



Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects

Key Indicator	1.1	Curriculum Design and Development
Metric	1.1.3	Average percentage of courses having focus on employability/ entrepreneurship/ skill Development offered by the department

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

SYLLABUS COPY OF THE COURSES HIGHLIGHTING THE FOCUS ON EMPLOYABILITY/ ENTREPRENEURSHIP/ SKILL DEVELOPMENT

1. List of courses for the programmes in order of

S. No.	Programme Name
i.	Bachelor of Technology(Biotechnology)

2. Syllabus of the courses as per the list.

Legend :	Words highlighted with Blue Color	-	Entrepreneurship
	Words highlighted with Red Color	-	Employability
	Words highlighted with Purple Color	-	Skill Development

List of the courses

Name of the Course	Course Code	Year of Introduction	Activities/Content with direct bearing on Employability/ Entrepreneurship/ Skill development
Calculus and Linear Algebra	XMA101	2018-19	Skill development- Tutorials and Assignment
Programming for Problem Solving	XCP102	2013-14	Skill Development- Assignment, Programming tests, Small program submission for applications.
Speech Communication	XGS105	2021-22	Skill Development-Assignment, Oral Presentation, Debate, Group Discussion
Constitution of India *#	XUM106	2017-18	Skill Development-Assignment, Seminar, Technical Report
Programming for Problem Solving Laboratory	XCP107	2013-14	Skill Development – Lab experiment, miniproject
Applied Physics for Engineers Laboratory	XAP108	2018-19	SkillDevelopment-Lab experiment, miniproject
Calculus, Ordinary Differential Equations and Complex Variable	XMA201	2018-19	Skill development- Tutorials and Assignment
Electrical and Electronic Engineering Systems	XBE202	2018-19	Skill development- Seminars and laboratory experiment
Technical Communication	XGS204	2021-22	Skill Development-Assignment, Seminar, Technical Report
Workshop Practices	XWP205	2018-19	Skill DevelopmentCutting Practices, Carpentery model frame Assignment
Electrical and Electronic Engineering Systems Laboratory	XBE207	2018-19	Skill development- Seminars and laboratory experiment
Applied Chemistry for Engineers Laboratory	XAC208	2018-19	SkillDevelopment-Lab experiment, miniproject
Probability and Statistics	XPS301	2018-19	Skill development- Tutorials and Assignment
Material and Energy Balance	XBT302	2019-20	Employability Skill- • design of unit operations, Assignment
Biochemistry	XBT303	2019-20	Employability Skill- • Assignment, Quiz/Oral, Group Discussion
Microbiology	XBT304	2019-20	Employability Skill- • Assignment, Quiz/Oral,

Unit operations	XBT305	2019-20	Employability Skill- • Assignment, Quiz/Oral, problem solving skill
Human Ethics	XUM306	2019-20	Employability Skill- • Assignment, Seminar, Group Discussion
In-Plant training-I	XBT307	2014-15	Employability Skill - Report making on, Industrial/Laboratory Process, Correlate the curriculum/Syllabus to Industrial process
Genetics	XBT402	2019-20	Employability Skill- • Assignment, Quiz/Oral, Group Discussion
Cell Biology	XBT403	2019-20	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral, Presentation,Seminar, Group Discussion
Bioenergetics and Metabolism	XBT404	2019-20	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral, Presentation,Seminar, Group Discussion
Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	XBT405	2014-15	Employability Skill- Quiz/Oral, problem solving skills.
Entrepreneurship Development	XUM406	2016-17	Employability Skill-Consumer need analysis, Group Discussion Entrepreneurship Skill- Generating Business Ideas
Constitution of India	XUM407	2017-18	Skill Development-Assignment, Seminar, Technical Report
Bioinstrumentation	XBT501	2020-21	Employability Skill-•Quiz/Oral Presentation, Seminar, Group Discussion
Molecular Biology	XBT502	2020-21	Employability Skill- • Assignment, Quiz/Oral,
Bioprocess Engineering	XBT503	2018-19	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral
Plant biotechnology	XBT504A	2020-21	Employability Skill- Quiz/Oral, Presentation,Seminar, Group Discussion
Food Technology	XBT504B	2020-21	Employability Skill- Quiz/Oral, Seminar, Group Discussion
Chemical Reaction Engineering	XBT504C	2020-21	Employability Skill- Presentation,Seminar, Test

In-Plant training-II	XBT508	2014-15	Employability Skill - Report making on, Industrial/Laboratory Process, Correlate the curriculum/Syllabus to Industrial process
Economics for Engineers	XUM601	2016-17	Entrepreneurship, Casevstudy
Bioreactor Design	XBT602	2020-21	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral Presentation, Seminar, Group Discussion, Design practice
Recombinant DNA Technology	XBT603	2020-21	Employability Skill- • Assignment, Quiz/Oral, Group Discussion
Immunology	XBT604	2020-21	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral, Presentation,Seminar, Group Discussion
Animal biotechnology	XBT605A	2020-21	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral, Presentation,Seminar, Group Discussion
Nanobiotechnology	XBT605B	2020-21	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral, Presentation,Seminar, Group Discussion
Heat Transfer	XBT605C	2020-21	Skill development- Tutorials and Assignment, design of heat transfer equipments
Protein Engineering	XBT701A	2018-19	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral Presentation, Seminar, Group Discussion
Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	XBT701B	2020-21	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral Presentation, Seminar, Group Discussion
Mass Transfer Fundamentals	XBT701C	2021-22	Employability Skill- Assignment, seminar.
Bioinformatics and Computational Biology	XBT702	2021-22	Employability Skill- Quiz/Oral, Lab experiment
Downstream processing	XBT703	2018-19	Employability Skill- Quiz/Oral, problem solving skills.
Cancer Biology	XBT704A	2021-22	Employability Skill- Assignment, Seminar,case study

Stem cell biotechnology	XBT704B	2021-22	Employability Skill- Assignment, Quiz/Oral, poster presentation
Metabolic Engineering	XBT704C	2021-22	Employability Skill- Assignment, mini project
In-Plant training-III	XBT707	2014-15	Employability Skill - Report making on, Industrial/Laboratory Process, Correlate the curriculum/Syllabus to Industrial process
Project work	XBT801	2021-22	Employability Skill- Optimization, Advancement (Depth view) Viva -voce

2. Syllabus of the courses as per the above list

COURS	E COD	E	XMA 101		L	Т	Р	С
COURS	E NAM	E	C	alculus and Linear Algebra	3	1	0	4
С	Р	A		<u> </u>	L	Т	Р	Η
3	0.5	0.5			3	1	0	4
	-			and Integration				
COURS			ES:					
Course o					-	nain	Le	
CO1	Apply canon		rms.	nsformation to reduce quadratic form to		nitive	-	ply
CO2	series.	nces a	and series a	to tests the convergence of the adHalf range Fourier sine and cosine		nitive	Ap	ply
CO3				composite functions and implicit n and Jacobian	Cog	nitive	Ap	ply
CO4	findin	g max ngian	tima and min Method Dire	two variables by Taylor's expansion, by ima with and without constraints using octional derivatives, Gradient, Curl and		nitive	Un	derstand
CO5			ferential and to imprope	d Integral calculus to notions of r integrals.	Cog	nitive	Ap	ply
UNIT -I		rices	• •					12
Cayley-H Symmetr Transforr	Iamilton ic and mation o	n The Ortho of Qua	orem – Dia ogonal Quad	es and Eigen vectors -Properties of Eige gonalisation of Matrices – Real Mat ratic form – canonical form - Natu o Canonical form (Orthogonal only).	rices:	Symm	etric	- Skew-
Sequence converge	es: Defin nce: co	nition mparis	and examples	s-Series: Types and convergence- Series ral test and D'Alembert's ratio test Fou em.				
UNIT - III	Mul	ltivari	able Calculu	s: Partial Differentiation				12
				rentiation – Total Derivative – Partial dif				
		-		ifferentiation of an Implicit Function - E			m- Jac	
UNIT - IV				s: Maxima and Minima and Vector Ca				12
•	out cons	straints	s - Lagrange'	vo variables- Maxima, Minima of functions s Method of Undetermined Multipliers –				
UNIT -V			and Curr. al and Integr	ral Calculus				12
				of definite and improper integrals; Beta a	und Ga	ımma fi	inction	
				inite integrals to evaluate surface areas a				
1 1		TURE		TUTORIAL			DTAL	
		45		15			60	
	amana		"Higher Engi Unit-3 and U	neering Mathematics", Tata McGraw H J nit-4).	ill Nev	w Delhi	, 11th	Reprint,

- 2. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering Mathematics", Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2014. (Unit-2).
- B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 40th Edition, 2010. (Unit-5).

Reference Books:

- 1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, "Calculus and Analytic geometry", 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
- 2. Veerarajan T., "Engineering Mathematics for first year", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
- 3. D. Poole, "Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction", 2nd Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005.
- **4.** Erwin kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

						Grad	luates	Attrik	outes			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2			2					1		2
CO2	3	1								1		1
CO3	3	1								1		1
CO4	3	2								1		1
CO5	3	2			1					1		2
Total	15	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	7
Scaled Value	3	2			1					1		
() - No	Relati	ion, 1 -	Low	v Relati	on, 2-	Mediu	ım Rel	ation,	3- High	Relati	on
		1 – 5 -	$\rightarrow 1$,		6	- 10 -	$\rightarrow 2$,		11	- 15 -	→ 3	

Cos versus GA mapping

Cou	rseCo	de	:	XCP102	L	Т	Р	С
CourseName :			PROGRAMMINGFORPROBLEMSOLVING	3	0	0	3	
Prer	equisi	te	:	BasicUnderstandingSkills	L	Т	Р	Η
С	Р	A			3	0	0	3
3	0	0						
Cou	rseOb	ject	ive	S				

• To	learnprogramminglanguagebasicsand syntax		
• To	ignitelogicalthinking		
• To	understandstructured programmingapproach		
• To	dealwithuserdefined datatypes		
• To	knowaboutdatastorage in secondarymemory		
Cours able to	eOutcome:Afterthecompletionofthecourse, students will be	Domain	Level
CO1	<i>Define</i> programming fundamentals and <i>Solve</i> simpleprogramsusingI/O statements	Cognitive	Apply
CO2	<i>Explain simple programs</i> using controlstructures and arrays	Cognitive	Understand
CO3	<i>Explain the simple programs</i> using functions andpointers	Cognitive	Understand
CO4	1	Cognitive	Understand
CO5		Cognitive	Understand
COUI			
UNIT Introd Softwa	uction to componentsofa computersystem,Program–I are	Flowchart –	-Pseudo code-
UNIT Introd Softwa – Intro andOp statem UNIT Contro Uncor Arrays	Image: ProgramMingFundamentalsandi/og uction to componentsofa computersystem,Program–I are oduction to Componentsofa computersystem,Program–I oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified oracle - Sample program structure -Header files – Data ents - Inputstatements. - - II CONTROLSTRUCTURE ANDARRAYS olstructures - ConditionalControlstatements:Branching,Loc - - - - oditionalcontrolstructures:switch,break,continue,gotostater - - - - -	Flowchart – fiers, Keywo Types- Vari pping- nents–	-Pseudo code rds, Constants, iables - Output
UNIT Introd Softwa – Intro andOp statem UNIT Contro Uncor Arrays –Initia Declar	Image: ProgramMingFundamentalsandi/og uction to componentsofa computersystem,Program–H are oduction to Componentsofa computersystem,Program–H are oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identify oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identify oracle sample program structure -Header files – Data oents -Inputstatements. -II CONTROLSTRUCTURE ANDARRAYS Olstructures-ConditionalControlstatements:Branching,Loc oditionalcontrolstructures:switch,break,continue,gotostater s:OneDimensionalArray–Declaration dization–AccessingArrayElements–Searching–Sorting–Tw ration–Initialization–MatrixOperations–MultiDimensional Sorting–Tw	Flowchart – fiers, Keywo Types- Vari pping- nents– voDimension Arrays-Decla	Pseudo code rds, Constants, iables - Output 9 alarrays- aration–
UNIT Introd Softwa – Intro andOp statem UNIT Contro Uncor Arrays –Initia Declar Initial	Image: ProgrammingFundamentalsandi/os uction to componentsofa computersystem,Program-H are oduction to componentsofa computersystem,Program-H oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified oduction constructures – State - Data - Data oduction CONTROLSTRUCTURE ANDARRAYS - II CONTROLSTRUCTURE Set – ConditionalControlstatements: oditionalcontrolstructures:switch,break,continue,gotostater s:OneDimensionalArray–Declaration - II ilization AccessingArrayElements–Searching–Sorting–Tw - Tw	Flowchart – fiers, Keywo Types- Vari pping- nents– voDimension Arrays-Decla	Pseudo code- rds, Constants, iables - Output 9 alarrays- aration–
UNIT Introd Softwa – Intro andOp statem UNIT Contro Uncor Arrays –Initia Declar Initial UNIT Functi Passin Pointe - Addr - Callt	Image: Programming for the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components - Conditional Control statements: Branching, Local distington - Accessing Array Elements - Searching - Sorting - Two cation - Initialization - Matrix Operations - MultiDimensional fization. Storage classes: auto - extern - static. Strings: Basicop - III FUNCTIONS ANDPOINTERS ons: Builtinfunctions - UserDefinedFunctions - Parameter parameter parameter and the claration ressoperator - Pointer expressions & pointer arithmetic - Pointer by Reference - Pointer to arrays - UseofPointer sinself - referentiation - Program - Pointer sinself - referentiation - Program - Pointer sinself - referentiation - Pointer -	Flowchart – fiers, Keywo Types- Vari oping- nents– voDimension Arrays-Decla perationsonst ssingmethods nctions.Point	Pseudo code rds, Constants, iables - Output 9 aalarrays- aration- rings. 9 s- s-
UNIT Introd Softwa – Intro andOp statem UNIT Contro Uncor Arrays –Initial Declar Initial UNIT Functi Passin Pointe - Addr - Callt Notior	Image: Programming for the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the components of a computer system, Program - Farmer and the component system and the compon	Flowchart – fiers, Keywo Types- Vari oping- nents– voDimension Arrays-Decla perationsonst ssingmethods nctions.Point	Pseudo code rds, Constants, iables - Output 9 aalarrays- aration- rings. 9 s- s- sers-
UNIT Introd Softwa – Intro andOp statem UNIT Contro Uncor Arrays –Initial Declar Initial UNIT Functi Passin Pointe - Addr - Callb Notion UNIT Structu	I PROGRAMMINGFUNDAMENTALSANDI/OS uction to componentsofa computersystem,Program–I are oduction to componentsofa computersystem,Program–I are oduction to clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified oduction to Clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified perators – sample program structure -Header files – Data oents –Inputstatements. -II CONTROLSTRUCTURE ANDARRAYS olStructures–ConditionalControlstatements:Branching,Loconditionalcontrolstructures:switch,break,continue,gotostater s:OneDimensionalArray–Declaration dization–AccessingArrayElements–Searching–Sorting–Twation–Initialization–MatrixOperations–MultiDimensional Twaterendendendendendendendendendendendendende	Flowchart – fiers, Keywo Types- Vari oping- nents– voDimension Arrays-Decla perationsonst ssingmethods nctions.Point rsandfunction alstructures- ure-Functions	Pseudo code rds, Constants, iables - Output 9 aalarrays- aration- rings. 9 s- sers- n-Callbyvalue 9 sandstructures
UNIT Introd Softwa – Intro andOp statem UNIT Contro Uncor Arrays –Initial Declar Initial UNIT Functi Passin Pointe - Addr - Callb Notion Structu	I PROGRAMMINGFUNDAMENTALSANDI/OS uction to componentsofa computersystem,Program–I are oduction to componentsofa computersystem,Program–I are oduction to clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified oduction to clanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identified perators – sample program structure -Header files – Data oents –Inputstatements. -II CONTROLSTRUCTURE ANDARRAYS olStructures–ConditionalControlstatements:Branching,Loconditionalcontrolstructures:switch,break,continue,gotostater s:OneDimensionalArray–Declaration dization–AccessingArrayElements–Searching–Sorting–Twration–Initialization–MatrixOperations–MultiDimensional Twration–Initialization–MatrixOperations–MultiDimensional ization.Storage classes:auto –extern–static.Strings:Basicop -III FUNCTIONS ANDPOINTERS ons:Builtinfunctions–UserDefinedFunctions-Parameterpargarraystofunctions–Recursion-Programsusingarraysandfur rdeclaration ressoperator-Pointerexpressions&pointerarithmetic-Pointer pointerexpressions&pointerarithmetic-Pointer opgreference-Pointertoarrays-UseofPointersinself-referentianoflinkedlist -IV STRUCTURESANDUNIONS uresandUnions-Givingvaluestomembers-Initializingstructure astructurean	Flowchart – fiers, Keywo Types- Vari oping- nents– voDimension Arrays-Decla perationsonst ssingmethods nctions.Point rsandfunction alstructures- ure-Functions	Pseudo code- rds, Constants, iables - Output 9 aalarrays- aration- rings. 9 s- sers- n-Callbyvalue 9 sandstructures
UNIT Introd Softwa – Intro andOp statem UNIT Contro Uncor Arrays –Initial Declar Initial UNIT Functi Passin Pointe - Addr - Callb Notion UNIT Structt -Passin Structt UNIT	I PROGRAMMINGFUNDAMENTALSANDI/OS uction to componentsofa computersystem,Program-H are oduction to Componentsofa computersystem,Program-H are oduction to Clanguage Character set Tokens: Identify oracle - Inputstatements. - I CONTROLSTRUCTURE ANDARRAYS Olstructures-ConditionalControlstatements:Branching,Loc oditionalcontrolstructures:switch,break,continue,gotostater s:OneDimensionalArray-Declaration dization-AccessingArrayElements-Searching-Sorting-Tw ration-Initialization-MatrixOperations-MultiDimensional ization-Initialization-MatrixOperations-MultiDimensional ization-Storage classes:auto -extern-static.Strings:Basicop -II FUNCTIONS ANDPOINTERS ons:Builtinfunctions-UserDefinedFunctions-Parameterpa: ons:Builtinfunctions-Recursion-Programsusingarraysandfunctedlaration ressoperator-Pointerexpressions&pointerarithmetic-Pointer oyReference-Pointertoarrays-UseofPointersinself-referentianoflinkedlist -IV STRUCTURESANDUNIONS uresandUnions-Givingvaluestomembers-Initializingstructure onstructureandUnion. -V -V FILES magementinC-FileoperationfunctionsinC-Defi	Flowchart – fiers, Keywo Types- Vari oping- nents– voDimension Arrays-Decla perationsonst ssingmethods nctions.Point rsandfunction alstructures- ure-Functions functions-Arri ningafile-Clo	Pseudo code- rds, Constants, iables - Output 9 aalarrays- aration- rings. 9 s- sers- n-Callbyvalue 9 sandstructures raysofstructure- 9 osingafile -
UNIT Introd Softwa – Intro andOp statem UNIT Contro Uncor Arrays –Initial Declar Initial UNIT Functi Passin Pointe - Addr - Callt Notion UNIT Struct -Passin Struct UNIT	IPROGRAMMINGFUNDAMENTALSANDI/OSuctiontocomponentsofacomputersystem,Program-IareoductiontoClanguage – Character set – Tokens: IdentifiedoductiontoClanguage – Character set – Tokens: Identifiedorate- Inputstatements InputstatementsIICONTROLSTRUCTURE ANDARRAYSolStructures-ConditionalControlstatements:Branching,Locoditionalcontrolstructures:switch,break,continue,gotostaters:OneDimensionalArray-Declarationdization-AccessingArrayElements-Searching-Sorting-Tvration-Initialization-MatrixOperations-MultiDimensionalization-Storage classes:auto –extern-static.Strings:Basicop-IIIFUNCTIONS ANDPOINTERSons:Builtinfunctions-UserDefinedFunctions-Parameterpargarraystofunctions-Recursion-Programsusingarraysandfurrdeclarationressoperator-Pointerexpressions&pointerarithmetic-Pointeropgleference-Pointertoarrays-UseofPointersinself-referentiaonflinkedlist-IVSTRUCTURESANDUNIONSuresandUnions-Givingvaluestomembers-Initializingstructurngstructuretoelementstofunctions-Passingentirefunctiontofurewithin a structureandUnionVFILESanagementinC-FileoperationfunctionsinC-Definingandopetandputfunctions-Theprint&scanfunctions-seekfunction-Fileoperationfunctions-seekfunction-Fileoperationfunctions-seekfunction-Fileoperationfunctions-seekfunction-Fileoperationfunctions-seekfunction-Fileoperationfunctions-seekfunction-Fileoperationfunctions-seekfunction-Fileoperationfunctions-seekfunction-Fileoperationfunctions-seekfunction-Fileoperationfunctions-seekfunc	Flowchart – Fiers, Keywo Types- Vari pping- nents– voDimension Arrays-Decla perationsonst ssingmethods nctions.Point rsandfunction alstructures- functions-Arr functions-Arr ningafile-Clo ilesandStruct	Pseudo code- rds, Constants, iables - Output 9 aalarrays- aration- rings. 9 s- sers- n-Callbyvalue 9 sandstructures raysofstructure- 9 osingafile -

TEXTBOOKS

- 1. ByronGottfried, "ProgrammingwithC", IIIEdition, (IndianAdaptedEdition), TMHpublicat ions, 2010
- 2. YeshwantKanethker, "LetusC", BPBPublications, 2008

REFERENCEBOOKS

- 1. E.Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSIC, TataMcGraw-Hill, 7th edition 2017.
- BrianW.Kernighanand DennisM.Ritchie, "TheCProgrammingLanguage", PearsonEducationInc. 2005
- 3. JohnsonbaughR.andKalinM., "ApplicationsProgramminginANSIC", IIIEdition,Pearson EducationIndia,2003

E-REFERENCES

- 1. https://www.indiabix.com/c-programming/questions-and-answers/
- 2. https://www.javatpoint.com/c-programming-language-tutorial
- 3. https://www.w3schools.in/c-tutorial/

						PR	OGR	AM C	OUTC	COMES	5			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
CO2	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
CO3	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
CO4	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
CO5	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	2	0
Total	12	10	3	4	11	0	0	1	0	2	10	12	10	0
ScaledValue	3	2	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	2	0
		1 –	$5 \rightarrow 1$,		6 –	10	× 2,		11	- 15 -	$\rightarrow 3$		
	()-NoR	elatio	n,1-I	Low Re	elatior	n,2-M	edium	Relat	ion,3-H	lighR	elatio	1	

Mapping of CO's with PO:

	XGS	105				SDEL							-	L 0	T 0	P 3	SS 0	C 3
	1					SPEE	CH C	UMIN	IUNI		UN							
C	P		A										-	L	T	P	SS	H
2.6	0.4	4	0											0	0	4	0	5
				С	ourse	Outco	mes					Don	nain			Le	vel	
After	com	oletio	n of t		ourse, s			be abl	e to									
CO1		-			the typ						C	ognitiv	e		F	Reme	mber	
CO2					iques i							ognitiv				Ap		
CO3					nmon p		-		ng a s	speech		ognitiv			F		mber	
CO4					ture an					1		lognitiv				Cre		
CO5					beaking				0			sychom		G	uide		spons	e
UNI			-	-	Speed							J		_			9	-
1.1 -		types																
1.2 -																		
					l suppo	orting	materia	als										
UNI					peakir												9	
2.1 -	Intro	luctio			c Spea													
					d for s	-	ful spe	eech n	nakin	g								
					yday li		-			0								
UNI					ation (9	
3.1 -	Deve	lopin			out li													
3.2 -																		
	-		-	-	opment	c – con	clusio	n										
UNI	Γ-ΙV		Pre	senta	ation												9	
4.1 - '	Tips 1	for pr	eparii	ng th	e draft	speech	1											
					ues usi													
4.3 -	Usin	g exai	mples	fron	n diffe	rent so	urces											
UNI	Γ-V		Acti	ivitie	S												9	
5.1 -	Read	ing ac	ctiviti	es														
5.2 -	Creat	tive p	resen	tatio	18													
5.3 –	Medi	a pres	sentat	tion t	echniq	ues												
	LEC	CTUR	RE			TUT	ORIA	L		PR	ACT	ICAL]	ГОТ	AL	
		0					0				45	5				45		
Sugg	ested	Read	lings	: (i)	Micha	el Swa	n. Pra	ctical	Engl	ish Us	age. (OUP. 19	995					
(ii) S	Sanjay	/ Kun	har an	d Pu	shp La	ta. Co	mmuni	icatior	ı Skill	ls. Oxf	ord U	Jniversi	ty Pr	ess.	201	1		
				Maj	oping	Of Co	urse O					m Outo		es				
								PR	OGR	AM C	UT (COMES	5					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2 1	PSO1	PS	02
CO	01		2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	(0		
CO			2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	(·	0	(-
CO			1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	(0	(
CO			2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	(0	(
CO			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(0	(
Tot			7	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	0	0			0		
	aledV	alue	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0			0		
500			-	-	$-5 \rightarrow$	-	v		- 10 -	v	<u> </u> ▲	-	- 15		·	v		·
					5 /	<u> </u>		1 .	10	, <u>,</u> ,	D 1	11	1	/ .	, .•			

0-NoRelation,1-Low Relation,2-MediumRelation,3-HighRelation

															T	T	_D	0
3/1		06													L 3	T	P 0	<u>C</u>
X	UM 1	VO				C	ONS'	ГІТИЛ	TION	OF IN	DIA				3	0	0	0
C	D														т	т	D	TT
C 3	P 0	A 0	-												L 3	<u>Т</u> 0	P 0	<u>H</u> 3
3	U	U													3	U	U	3
					Соц	rse O	utco	mos					Doma	in			Lev	vol
A.C.		1.0		6.4									Duna	1111			Lev	
		-						s will	be abl	e to								
CO	1	Stuc	dy H	istor	y of C	onstitu	ution						Cognit	ive		I	Jnder	stand
CO	2	Exp	lain	the U	Jnion	Execu	tive						Cognit	ive		J	Under	stand
CO	3	Ider	ntify	the c	concep	ot of U	nion	Legisl	ature				Cognit	ive		J	Under	stand
CO	4	Ana	lysis	s the	Union	Judic	iary						Cognit				Anal	yse
CO	5	Exp	lain	the C	Centre	State	Rela	tion					Cognit	ive		J	Under	stand
Cou	urse (Conte	ent															Hours
UN	IT-I																	9
							ution	al Righ	nts- Pro	eambl	e- Fun	dame	ntal Righ	ts- F	Fund	ame	ental I	Duties-
-		<u> </u>	ciples	s of S	State P	olicy.												
	IT –I																	9
										s and	function	ons)-	Vice-Pres	sider	nt of	Ind	lia-Th	e Council
			rime	Mini	ister- l	Power	s and	Funct	ions.									1 -
	IT-II			~														9
																		va Sabha-
			bcedu	ire in	i India	- Impo	ortan	t Com	mittees	s of L	ok Sab	ha- S	peaker of	the	Lok	Sat	bha.	
	IT-IN			D.		- f 41	C	C			-1 I!	1: - 4:	A	1-4-			4	9
	sdicti					or the	Supi	eme C	ourt-	Jright	iai Juri	saicu	on- Appe	lete	Juri	saic	uons-	Advisory
	IT-V	on- Ju			lew.													9
		ate rel	lation	e- Po	litical	Partie	s- Ro	le of a	overno	r nou	vers an	d fund	ctions of C	Thief	- Mii	niste	r-Leo	
											Courts				. 19111	msu	I-LUG	isiative
		сти						DRIA					ICAL]	ΓΟΤΑ	L
		45						0				0					45	
RE	FERI	ENC	ES:															
1. V	V.H.M	Iorris	Sho	res- (Gover	nment	and	politic	s of In	dia, N	lewDel	lhi, B	.1.Publisł	iers,	197	74.		
2. N	1.V.P	ylee-	Cons	stitut	ional	Gover	nmer	it in In	dia, Bo	ombay	y, Asia	Publi	ishing Ho	ouse,	197	77.		
							-						on, 1995.					
											hi, 199							
		5						,		nd&C	o, New	Delh	i,1995.					
								f India										
7. C	jopal	K.Pu	r1- Co					idia 20			'4L D		0.4					
Г			<u> </u>		app			urse U				0	m Outco	mes	\$			
									PK	UGK			COMES					-
_	<u> </u>			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		PSO1	PSO2
	<u>CO1</u>			2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
	<u>CO2</u>			2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0
	<u>CO3</u>			2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		0	0
	<u>CO4</u>			2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		0	0
	<u>CO5</u>			2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		0	0
	<u>Total</u>			10	2	0	5	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0		0	0
	Scale	dVal	ue	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		0	0
		_					$5 \rightarrow$		6 - 10			- 15						
		0 -	No I	Relat	tion, 1	- Lov	w Re	lation,	2- M	edium	n Relat	ion, 3	3- High R	Relat	tion			

COUR	RSECC	DDE	XCP107		L	Т	Р	С
COUR	RSENA	ME	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEMSOLVINGLAB		0	0	1	1
PRER	EQUIS	SITES	BasicUnderstandingSkills		L	Т	Р	Н
С	Р	Α			0	0	2	2
0.75	0	0.25			U	U	4	4
LEAR	NING	OBJEC	TIVES					
• To	learnpr	ogramm	inglanguagebasicsand syntax					
• To:	ignitelo	ogicalthi	nking					
• To	underst	tandstru	ctured programmingapproach					
			fined datatypes					
• To	knowa	boutdat	astorage in secondarymemory					
COUR	RSEOU	JTCOM	IES	DO	MAI	N	LEV	EL
CO1	Solve	simple	brograms using I/Ostatements	Cog	nitive	A	pply	
				Psyc	omot	or R	lespon	ding
CO2	Solve	prograr	ns usingcontrolstructuresandarrays	Cog	nitive	A	Apply	
				Psyc	omot	or R	lespon	ding
CO3	Solve	program	ns usingfunctionsandpointers		nitive		Apply	
				Psyc	omot	or R	lespon	ding
CO4	Solve	program	ns usingstructures	U	nitive		Apply	
					omot	or R	lespon	ding
CO5	Solve	prograr	ns usingfiles	U	nitive		apply	
				Psyc	omot	or R	lespon	ding

S.No.	ListofExperiments	COs
1	ProgramtodisplayaLeave Letterasperproperformat	CO1
2	i. Programforaddition oftwonumbersii. Programtosolveanymathematicalformula.	CO1
3	Programtofindgreatestof3numbersusingBranchingStatements	CO2
4	Programtodisplaydivisiblenumbersbetweenn1andn2usinglooping Statement	CO2
5	Programtosearchanarrayelementinanarray.	CO2
6	Programtofindlargest/smallestelementinanarray.	CO2
7	Programtoperformstringoperations.	CO3
8	Programtofind areaof a rectangle of agiven numberuse fourfunction types.	CO3
9	Programstopassandreceivearrayandpointersusingfourfunction types	CO3
10	ProgramsusingRecursion forfindingfactorial of an umber	CO3
11	Programtoreadanddisplaystudentmarksheetofastudentstructures withvariables	CO4

12	Programtoreadanddisplaystudentma witharrays	rksofaclassusing	gstructures	CO4
13	Programtocreatelinked listusingstrue	ctureswithpointe	ers	CO4
14	Programforcopyingcontents ofonefi	leto anotherfile.		CO5
15	Programusingfilestostoreanddisplay structureswith array	studentmarklisto	ofaclassusing	CO5
	HOURS	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTA L
		0	30	30

MappingofCOwithPO's

						PR	OGR	AM C	OUTC	COMES	5			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
CO2	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
CO3	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
CO4	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
CO5	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	2	0
Total	12	10	3	4	11	0	0	1	0	2	10	12	10	0
ScaledValue	3	2	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	2	0
		1 –	$5 \rightarrow 1$,		6 -	10 -	> 2,		11	- 15 -	$\rightarrow 3$		
	()-NoR	elatio	n,1-I	Low Re	elatior	n,2-M	edium	Relat	tion,3-H	lighR	elatio	1	

CO	OURSE CO	DDE	XAP108	6				L	Т	Р	С
CO	URSE N A	ME	APPLIE	ED PHYSICS F	OR E	NGINEE	CRS LAB	0	0	2	2
	C:P:A		0:2:0					L	Т	Р	Н
PRF	EREQUIS	ITE:	Basic P	hysics in HSC	level			0	0	2	2
COU	RSE OU	ГСОМ	ES					Don	nain		Level
CO				icance of elast gical advances.	icity	in engir	neering	Psycho	notor	Me	chanism
CO2	2 Loca			ons of electron	nagne	tic induc	tion to	Psycho	motor	Me	chanism
CO	3 Desc	<i>ibe</i> the	working ore optics	principle and a	pplica	ation of v	various	Psycho	notor	Me	chanism
CO4	4 <i>Use</i>	physic	<u> </u>	oles of latest	tech	nnology	using	Psycho	notor	Me	chanism
	senne	onduct			ORA'	TORY					
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	the wire. Uniform I Non-Unif Meter Bri Spectrom Spectrom	ending orm Ber lge - De ter - De ter - De - Deter termina	- Determin ding - Det eterminatio eterminatio etermination	nination of mom nation of the You ermination of the on of specific resion of dispersive p on of wavelength of thickness of a velength of given	ung's M e You istance oower of van given	Modulus of ng's Mod e of the m of the giv tious colo thin wire	of the mat ulus of th naterial of re prism. urs in Hg	erial of the material the wire.	e beam of the	beam.	
9. 10.				tion of band gap ination of V-I ch	-						
REFI 1. 2. 3.	2008. . Arora (umar C L.L., "Pr Sundari	bhosh, "A actical Phy AR., "App	text book of Ad ysics", S. Chand blied Physics Lab	& Con	mpany Lt ry Manua	d., New I l", PMU	Delhi, 2013 Press, Tha	8. njavur	, 2012.	
		LE	CTURE	TUTORIA	L	PRAC		T		HOU	RS
	Hours		0	0		3	0		1	5	

						PR	OGR	AM C	OUTC	COMES	5			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	I	-	1		
CO2	3		1		1	-	-	-		-	-	1		
CO3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
Total	12	6	7	6	4				3			5		
ScaledValue	3	2	2	2	1				1			1		
		1 –	$5 \rightarrow 1$,		6 –	10 -	>2,		11 -	- 15 -	$\rightarrow 3$		
	()-NoR	elatio	n,1-I	Low Re	elatior	n,2-M	ledium	Relat	ion,3-H	lighR	elation	n	

Mapping Of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

CO	URSE	CODE	COURSE NAME		L	Т	Р	С
XM	A201		Calculus, Ordinary Differential Equations and Complex Variable		3	1	0	4
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
3	0.5	0.5			3	1	0	4
PRI	EREQU	UISITE: N	Aathematics I (Calculus and Linear Algebra)					
CO	URSE	OUTCON	ÆS:					
Cou	irse ou	tcomes:		Do	main		Lev	el
CO	1		buble and triple integrals and to find line, surface and of an integral by Apply Greens, Gauss divergence and heorem	Co	ognitivo	e 1	Apply	
CO	2		rst order differential equations of different types re solvable for p, y, x and Clairaut's type.	Co	gnitivo	e	App	ly
CO	3		econd order ordinary differential equations with coefficients using various methods.	Co	gnitivo	e	App	ly
CO	4	Harmon	equations to verify analytic functions and to find ic functions and harmonic conjugate. Conformal g of translation and rotation. Mobius transformation.	Co	gnitivo	e	Арр	ly
CO	5	Apply (involvin integral	Cauchy residue theorem to evaluate contour integrals g sine and cosine function and to state .Cauchy formula, Liouvilles theorem. Taylor's series, zeros of functions, singularities, Laurent's series.	Co	gnitivo	2	App	ly
Uni	t -I	Multiva	riable Calculus (Integration)				12	r
Mul	tiple Ir	ntegration:	Double integrals (Cartesian) - change of order of integrat	ion	in dou	ble	integra	als -
	-		(Cartesian to polar) - Triple integrals (Cartesian), Scalar linace integrals - vector surface integrals - Theorems of Green, C		-			line
	t -II		ler ordinary differential equations				12	
Exa	ct - lin	ear and E	Bernoulli's equations - Euler's equations - Equations not o	of fi	rst deg	gree:	equat	ions

solvable fo	r p - equations solvable f	for y- equations solvable for x and Cla	airaut's type.	
Unit -III	Ordinary differential	equations of higher orders		12
Second or	ler linear differential eq	uations with variable coefficients- m	nethod of variation of	parameters -
Cauchy-Eu	ller equation- Power ser	ies solutions- Legendre polynomials	- Bessel functions of the	he first kind
and their p	roperties			
Unit -IV	Complex Variable – I	Differentiation		12
Differentia	tion-Cauchy-Riemann	equations- analytic functions-harm	onic functions-finding	g harmonic
conjugate-	elementary analytic fu	nctions (exponential, trigonometric	, logarithm) and their	properties-
		formations and their properties		
Unit -V	Complex Variable – I	ntegration		12
Contour in	tegrals - Cauchy-Goursa	at theorem (without proof) - Cauchy	/ Integral formula (wit	hout proof)-
)- Taylor's series- zeros of analytic		
	-	theorem (without proof)- Evaluation	-	
		proper integrals using the Bromwich		C
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL	
	45	15	60	
Text Book	B.S. Grewal, "Higher H	Engineering Mathematics", Khanna P	ublishers, 40th th Edition	n, 2008.
Reference	Books:			
1.G.B. Tho	mas and R.L. Finney, "C	Calculus and Analytic geometry", 9th I	Edition, Pearson, Repr	rint, 2002.
2. Erwin kı	reyszig, "Advanced Engi	neering Mathematics", 9th Edition, Jo	hn Wiley & Sons, 2006	5.
3.W. E. Bo	oyce and R. C. DiPrima,	"Elementary Differential Equations	and Boundary Value	Problems",
	ley India, 2009.			
		ns", 3 rd Ed., Wiley India, 1984.		
		on to Ordinary Differential Equations		1995.
6. E. L. Inc	e, "Ordinary Differentia	l Equations", Dover Publications, 195	58.	
		"Complex Variables and Application		
	i and Manish Goyal, "A	text book of Engineering Mathemati	cs", Laxmi Publicatio	ons, Reprint,
2008.				

		1			Cos vei	Sus G	A IIIa	pping				
						Grad	luates	s Attrik	outes			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2			2					1		2
CO2	3	1								1		1
CO3	3	1								1		1
CO4	3	2								1		1
CO5	3	2			1					1		2
Total	15	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	7
Scaled Value	3	2			1					1		
) - No	Relati	ion, 1 -	- Low	/ Relati	on, 2-	Mediu	um Rel	ation,	3- High	Relati	on
		1 – 5 -	$\rightarrow 1$,		6	- 10 -	$\rightarrow 2$,		11	$-15 \rightarrow$	→ 3	

Cos versus GA mapping

	COURSE NAME		L	Т	Р	С
CODE				-		Ũ
XBE202	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINE	ERING	3	1	0	4
D •	SYSTEMS					
Prerequis	sit Physics		L	Т	Р	Н
es C:P: A			3	1	0	4
3:0:0			3	1	U	4
Course O	utcomes	Dom	ain		1	Level
Course of CO1	Relate the fundamentals of electrical parameters and	Cognitive		U		stand
COI	build and explain AC, DC circuits by Using	Cognitive	/	U		stand
	measuring devices					
CO2	Explain the operation of DC and AC machines.	Cognitive		U	nders	stand
<u>CO3</u>	Illustrate various semiconductor devices and their	Cognitive				stand
2.50	applications and displays the input output			0		
	characteristics of basic semiconductor devices.					
CO4	Explain the number systems and logic gates.	Cognitive	;	U	nders	stand
	Construct the different digital circuit.	U				
CO5	Outline the different types of microprocessors and	Cognitive	;	U	nders	stand
	their applications.					
	FUNDAMENTALS OF DC AND AC CIRCUITS,		9	+3		
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par	REMENTS ntals of DC– Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quarallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and M	ie, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron	nd Cu lue, F imple	rren orm sei	Fact ries,	or - AC Parallel,
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter	REMENTS Intals of DC– Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources In Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value Ind Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quarallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Mathematical Structures (Watt meter and Energy)	ie, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron	nd Cu lue, F imple	rren orm Ser men	Fact ies, ts (A	or - AC Parallel,
MEASUI Fundamen Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeten UNIT -II	REMENTS Intals of DC– Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources In Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal que rallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and M man Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy ELECTRICAL MACHINES	ie, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron (meter).	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrui	rren orm Ser ment	Factries, ts (A	or - AC Parallel, mmeter,
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct	REMENTS Intals of DC– Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources In Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value Ind Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quarallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Mathematical Structures (Watt meter and Energy)	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron 1 meter).	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrue	rren orm Ser ment 9 + C Ge	Fact ries, ts (A <u>3</u> nerat	or - AC Parallel, mmeter,
MEASUI Fundamen Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeten UNIT -II Construct motors -	REMENTS tals of DC- Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal que rallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Machines c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy ELECTRICAL MACHINES ion, Principle of Operation, Basic Equations, Types and D	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron meter). Application se Induction	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrum of DC	rren orm Ser ment 9 + C Ge or- (Fact ries, ts (A 3 nerat Cons	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction,
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle UNIT - II	REMENTS tals of DC- Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal que rallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Mac b) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c ELECTRICAL MACHINES ion, Principle of Operation, Basic Equations, Types and A Basics of Single-Phase Induction Motor and Three Phase of Operation of Single-Phase Transformer, Three phase to I: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron meter). Application se Induction ransformers.	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrum of DC Mote Auto	rren orm Ser ment 9 + C Ge or- (tran 9 +	Fact ies, ts (A 3 nerat Cons sfort 3	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, ner.
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle UNIT - II Classifica Diode, PN	REMENTS Intals of DC– Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and M c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy ELECTRICAL MACHINES ion, Principle of Operation, Basic Equations, Types and Basics of Single-Phase Induction Motor and Three Phase of Operation of Single-Phase Transformer, Three phase to ELECTRICONDUCTOR DEVICES tion of Semiconductors, Construction, Operation and Co P, NPN Transistors, Field Effect Transistors and Silicon	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron meter). Application se Induction ransformers.	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrum of DC Moto Auto	rren orm s Ser ment 9 + C Ge or- (tran 9 + N Ju:	Fact ries, ts (A 3 nerat Cons sform 3 nctio	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, ner.
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle UNIT-II Classifica Diode, PN Applicatio	REMENTS Intals of DC– Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and M c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy ELECTRICAL MACHINES ion, Principle of Operation, Basic Equations, Types and Basics of Single-Phase Induction Motor and Three Phase of Operation of Single-Phase Transformer, Three phase to ELECTRICONDUCTOR DEVICES tion of Semiconductors, Construction, Operation and Co P, NPN Transistors, Field Effect Transistors and Silicon	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron meter). Application se Induction ransformers.	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrum of DC Moto Auto	rren orm s Ser ment 9 + C Ge or- (tran 9 + N Ju:	Fact ies, ts (A 3 nerat Cons sfor 3 nctio	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, ner.
MEASUI Fundamen Star/Delta power and Series Pan Voltmeten UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle UNIT- II Classifica Diode, PN Applicatio UNIT- IV	REMENTS Intals of DC– Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal que rallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and M (-) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy : ELECTRICAL MACHINES ion, Principle of Operation, Basic Equations, Types and A Basics of Single-Phase Induction Motor and Three Pha of Operation of Single-Phase Transformer, Three phase to I: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES tion of Semiconductors, Construction, Operation and C P, NPN Transistors, Field Effect Transistors and Silicon ons.	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron (meter). Application se Induction ransformers, Characteristic Controlled	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrum of DC Auto Ca Mote Auto cs: PN Rectif	rren orm 9 + C Ge or- (tran 9 + J Ju ier –	Fact ies, ts (A 3 nerat Cons sfort 3 nctio	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, mer. n Diode
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle UNIT - II Classifica Diode, PM Applicatio UNIT - IV Basic of	REMENTS ntals of DC- Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quarallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Mathematical Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Dependence) c) and Dynamometer ty	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron meter). Application se Induction ransformers. Characteristic Controlled	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrue of DC Mote Auto Cs: PN Rectifi Add	rren orm 9 + C Ge or- (tran 9 + N Ju ier – 9 + ers,	Fact ies, ts (A 3 nerat Cons sforr 3 nctio 3 Sub	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, mer. n Diode
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle UNIT- II Classifica Diode, PN Applicatio UNIT- IV Basic of multiplexo	REMENTS ntals of DC- Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Mathematical Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Dependence) ion, Principle of Operation, Basic Equations, Types and Dependence d) Basics of Single-Phase Induction Motor and Three Phase of Operation of Single-Phase Transformer, Three phase transformer, Three phase transformer, NPN Transistors, Field Effect Transistors and Silicon ons. c) DIGITAL ELECTRONICS Concepts of Number Systems, Logic Gates, Boolean	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron meter). Application se Induction ransformers. Characteristic Controlled	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrue of DC Mote Auto Cs: PN Rectifi Add	rren orm 9 + C Ge or- (tran 9 + N Ju ier – 9 + ers,	Fact ies, is (A 3 nerat Cons sfort 3 nctio 3 Sub ers.	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, mer. n Diode
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle UNIT - II Classifica Diode, PM Applicatio UNIT - IV Basic of multiplex	REMENTS ntals of DC- Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Mathematical and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Dependence of Moving coil and Mathematical Mathmathmatical Mathematical Mathematical Mathma	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron (meter). Application se Induction ransformers, Characteristic Controlled (an Algebra, counters, Sh	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrue of DC Mote Auto Cs: PN Rectif Add ift Re	rren orm 9 + C Ge or- (tran 9 + J Ju ier – 9 + ers, gista 9 +	Fact ies, is (A 3 nerat Cons sfor 3 nctio 3 Sub ers. 3	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, ner. n Diode tractors,
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle of UNIT- II Classifica Diode, PN Applicatio UNIT- IV Basic of multiplexo Architectu	REMENTS ntals of DC- Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Mathematical Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Dependence of Operation, Basic Equations, Types and Dependence of Operation of Single-Phase Induction Motor and Three Phase c) operation of Single-Phase Transformer, Three phase transformer, Three phase tion of Semiconductors, Construction, Operation and Component V. DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron meter). Application se Induction ransformers. Characteristic Controlled an Algebra, counters, Sh	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrue of DC Mote Auto CS: PN Rectif Add iff Re	rrren orrm 9 + C Ge or - (tran 9 + N Ju ier - 9 + ers, giste 9 + data	Fact ies, is (A 3 nerat Cons sfort 3 nctio 3 Sub ers. 3 and	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, ner. n Diode tractors, address
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle UNIT - II Classifica Diode, PN Applicatio UNIT - IV Basic of multiplexo Architectu bus, timir	REMENTS ntals of DC- Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Mathematical Principles of Mathematical Principles and Principles of Single-Phase Induction Motor and Three Phase of Operation of Single-Phase Induction Motor and Three Phase of Operation of Single-Phase Transformer, Three phase to Principle Operation of Single-Phase Transformer, Three phase to Principle Phase Induction, Operation and Component Principles, Field Effect Transistors and Silicon Ons. Y: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS Concepts of Number Systems, Logic Gates, Boolea er, demultiplexer, encoder, decoder, Flipflops, Up/Down MICROPROCESSORS and control signals, Instruction types, classification of gasics: Data transfer concepts – Simple Programming of Programming Control Programming Cont	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron meter). Application se Induction ransformers, Characteristic Controlled an Algebra, counters, Sh of unit, regis of instructic concepts.	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrum of DC Mote Auto Cs: PN Rectiff Add iff Re Sters, ns, ac	rrren orrm 9 + C Ge or - (tran 9 + N Ju ier - 9 + ers, giste 9 + data	Fact ies, is (A 3 nerat Cons sfort 3 nctio 3 Sub ers. 3 and	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, ner. n Diode tractors, address
MEASUI Fundamer Star/Delta power and Series Par Voltmeter UNIT -II Construct motors - Principle UNIT - II Classifica Diode, PN Applicatio UNIT - IV Basic of multiplexo UNIT - V Architectu bus, timir Interfacin	REMENTS ntals of DC- Ohm's Law – Kirchhoff's Laws - Sources a Transformation - Fundamentals of AC – Average Value d Power Factor, Phasor Representation of sinusoidal quallel Circuit - Operating Principles of Moving coil and Mathematical Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Watt meter and Energy c) and Dynamometer type meters (Data Structure (Watthe Machematical Structure (Watth	e, RMS Va uantities - S loving Iron meter). Application se Induction ransformers. Characteristic Controlled an Algebra, counters, Sh ol unit, regis	nd Cu lue, F imple Instrum of DC Mote Auto Cs: PN Rectiff Add iff Re Sters, ns, ac	rrren orrm 9 + C Ge or - (tran 9 + N Ju ier - 9 + ers, giste 9 + data	Fact ies, is (A 3 nerat Cons sfort 3 nctio 3 Sub ers. 3 and	or - AC Parallel, mmeter, cors, DC truction, mer. n Diode tractors, address

TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Metha V.K, Rohit Mehta, 2020. Principles of Electronics, 12th ed, S Chand Publishing.
- 2. Albert Malvino, David J.Bates., 2017. Electronics Principles. 7th ed, Tata McGraw-Hill. New Delhi.
- 3. Rajakamal, 2014. Digital System-Principle & Design. 2nd ed. Pearson education.
- 4. Morris Mano, 2015. Digital Design. Prentice Hall of India.

5. Ramesh, S. Gaonkar, 2013, Microprocessor Architecture, Programming and its Applications with the 8085, 6th ed , India: Penram International Publications.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Corton, H., 2004 Electrical Technology. CBS Publishers & Distributors.

2. Syed, A. Nasar, 1998, Electrical Circuits. Schaum Series.

3. Jacob Millman and Christos, C. Halkias, 1967, Electronics Devices, New Delhi: McGraw-Hill.

4. Millman, J. and Halkias, C. C., 1972. Integrated Electronics: Analog and Digital Circuits and Systems, Tokyo: McGraw-Hill, Kogakusha Ltd.

5. Mohammed Rafiquzzaman, 1999. Microprocessors - Theory and Applications: Intel and Motorola. Prentice Hall International.

E-REFERENCES

1. NTPEL, Basic Electrical Technology (Web Course), Prof. N. K. De, Prof. T. K. Bhattacharya and Prof. G.D. Roy, IIT Kharagpur.

2. Prof.L.Umanand, http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2335/Basic-Electrical-Technology#, IISc Bangalore.

3. http://nptel.ac.in/Onlinecourses/Nagendra/, Dr. Nagendra Krishnapura, IIT Madras.

4. Dr.L.Umanand, http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/basic-electrical-technology.html, IISC Bangalore.

Mapping of COs with Pos

			PROGRAM OUTCOMES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1			1	1	1		3	3
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	1			1	1	1		3	3
CO3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		3	3
CO4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		3	3
CO5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		3	3
Total	12	12	6	5	6	6	3	3	5	5	5		15	15
ScaledValue	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		5	5
$1-5 \rightarrow 1, \qquad 6-10 \rightarrow 2, \qquad 11-15 \rightarrow 3$														
0-NoRelation,1-Low Relation,2-MediumRelation,3-HighRelation														

							L	Т	Р	SS	С	
X	KGS2	04					2	0	0	0	2	
~				Technical Comm	unication		_		_	~~~		
C 3	<u>Р</u> 0		<u>4</u> 0				L 2	T	P	<u>SS</u> 0	H 2	
5	0		•	ourse Outcomes		Domain		Level				
After completion of the course, students will be able to												
CO1Ability to understand the basic principlesCognitive										embe	r	
CO2Apply the techniques in writingCognitive										oply		
CO3 Identify communicative styles Cognitive										embe	er	
CO4Construct the nature of writingCognitive										Create		
Course Content H											ours	
UNIT-IBasic Principles9												
			.	f Technical Writing								
	-			hnical Writing								
			and Tor									
UNIT			Techni							9		
				s used in writing								
		ition		ription of mechanism 2.3 -	Description	- Classificat	ion-	Inter	pret			
UNIT				unication						9		
				ent in style of writing 3.2	- New letter	writing form	nats			-		
UNIT			-	twriting						9		
			-	riting 4.2 – Project writing								
]		TUR	E	TUTORIAL		ΓICAL		Τ	OT	AL		
		2		0)			36			
 TEXT BOOKS: Suggested Readings: (i) John Sealy, Writing and Speaking Author; Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2009 												

(ii) Williams K.S, Communicating Business. Engage Learning India Pvt Ltd, 2012

Mapping of COs with POs

			PROGRAM OUTCOMES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
CO2	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0
CO3	2	2	1 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 2 2									0		
CO4	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
CO5	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	2	0
Total	12	10	3	4	11	0	0	1	0	2	10	12	10	0
ScaledValue	3 2 1 1 3 0 0 1 0 1 2 3 2 0									0				
	$1-5 \rightarrow 1, \qquad \qquad 6-10 \rightarrow 2, \qquad \qquad 11-15 \rightarrow 3$													
0-NoRelation,1-Low Relation,2-MediumRelation,3-HighRelation														

CO	URS	E CODE	COURSE NAME		L	Т	Р	С	
	XW	P205	Workshop Practice	es	1	0	2	3	
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Н	
1.0	2.0	0			1	0	4	5	
PRE F	REQI	UISITE: NIL	4	1					
			se outcomes:	Domain			Level		
CO1:			machining methods and	Cognitive			anding	-	
~ ~ ~ ~		actice machin	Psychomoto Cognitive			respor			
CO2:		efining meta			bering				
		ethods and	r P	ercept	ion				
<u> </u>	-	plications.	pentry and fitting operation and	Cognitive					
CO3:				pplyin					
<u>CO4</u>		<i>actice</i> carpen <i>mmarize</i> n			respor anding				
CO4:		actice weldin			respor	-			
CO5:			electrical and electronics basics	Psychomoto Cognitive			anding		
005.		d <i>Makes</i> appi			bering				
	un	a manes appl			respon				
COUR	RSE O	CONTENT					respon		
EXP.		CO RELATION							
1		Introduction	CO1						
2		Plain turnin		CC)1				
3		Introduction	ines	CO1					
4		Demonstrat	ion of plain turning using CNC		CO1				
5			etal casting operation		CO2				
6			ion of moulding process		CO2				
7			ithy operation		CO2				
8			pentry tools			CC			
9			nt – Carpentry			CC			
10			Tenon joint – Carpentry			CC			
11		Study of fitt				<u>C(</u>			
12		Square fittin	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
13		Triangular f	6			<u> </u>			
14		Study of we							
15			joint - welding			C(C(
16 17		Tee joint – '							
17			to house wiring ontrolled by one switch	CO5					
18			controlled by single switch		CO5 CO5				
20		Staircase wi							
-			unig				,,		
TEXT BOOKS 1. Workshop Technology I,II,III, by S K Hajra, Choudhary and A K Chaoudhary. Media									
Pro	omote	ers and Publis	hers Pvt. Ltd., Bombay						

2. Workshop Technology by Manchanda Vol. I,II,III India Publishing House, Jalandhar.

REFERENCES

- 1. Manual on Workshop Practice by K Venkata Reddy, KL Narayana et al; MacMillan India Ltd.
- 2. Basic Workshop Practice Manual by T Jeyapoovan; Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi
- 3. Workshop Technology by B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpat Rai and Co., New Delhi.
- 4. Workshop Technology by HS Bawa, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi.
- E RESOURCES http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107145/

Mapping of CO's with PO'S:

			PROGRAM OUTCOMES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	0	0
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	0	0
CO3	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	0	0
CO4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	0	0
CO5	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	0	0
Total	10	5	5	5	5	5	-	5	5	-	5	10	0	0
ScaledValue	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	0	0
$1-5 \rightarrow 1$, $6-10 \rightarrow 2$, $11-15 \rightarrow 3$														
0-NoRelation,1-Low Relation,2-MediumRelation,3-HighRelation														

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С
XBE207	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING SYSTEMS LABORATORY	0	0	1	1
Prerequisite	Physics	L	Т	Р	Н
C : P : A		0	0	2	2
1.5 : 1 : 0.5					

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The course helps to Learn the basic concepts of electrical and electronics components.

- a. Understand the basic wiring methods and connection.
- b. Study the characteristics of diodes, Zener diodes, NPN transistors.
- c. Verify the working of simple logic gates, adders and subtractors.

Course (Dutcomes:	Domain	Level
CO1	Apply the fundamental electrical concepts and differentiate the various electronic components.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understand Set Valuing
CO2	Implement and execute the different types of wiring connections.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understand Set Valuing

CO3	Demonstrate the Fluorescent lamp connection with choke.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understand Set Valuing
CO4	Characterize and display the basic knowledge on the working of PN junction and Zener diode.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understand Set Valuing
CO5	Implement and execute the various digital electronic circuits such as Adders and Subtractors.	Cognitive Psychomotor Affective	Understand Set Valuing

List of Experiments:

- 1. Study of Electrical Symbols, Tools and Safety Precautions, Power Supplies.
- 2. Study of Active and Passive elements Resistors, Inductors and Capacitors, Bread Board.
- 3. Testing of DC Voltage and Current in series and parallel resistors which are connected in breadboard by using Voltmeter, Ammeter and Multimeter.
- 4. Fluorescent lamp connection with choke.
- 5. Staircase Wiring
- 6. Forward and Reverse bias characteristics of PN junction diode.
- 7. Forward and Reverse bias characteristics of zener diode.
- 8. Input and Output Characteristics of NPN transistor.
- 9. Construction and verification of simple logic gates.
- 10. Construction and verification of adders and subtractors.

PRACTICAL	TOTAL
30	30

	1							PP8				
			Graduates Attributes									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	
CO3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
CO4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CO5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Total	12	12	6	5	6	6	3	3	5	5	5	
Scaled Value	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation												
		$1-5 \rightarrow 1, \qquad 6-10 \rightarrow 2, \qquad 11-15 \rightarrow 3$										

Cos versus GA mapping

COUR	RSE CODE	XAC208			L	Т	P	С		
COUF	RSE NAME	Applied laborato	Chemistry For H ry	Engineers	0	0	1	1		
PRER	EQUISITES	Nil	ž		L	Т	Р	Η		
C:P:A		3.5:1.0:0	.5		0	0	1	2		
COUR	RSE OUTCOME	ES			DOM	EL				
CO1	Identify the pe	riodic prop	perties such as ic	nization energy,	Cogn	itive	Unde	erstand		
	electron affinity, oxidation states and electro negativity. Psychomotor Perce Describe the various water quality parameters like hardness and alkalinity.									
CO2	Explain and M		icroscopic chemi and intermolecul	stry in terms of	Cogn	itive Iomotor	Unde Set	erstand		
CO3				cocesses using			App	lv		
005	InterpretbulkpropertiesandprocessesusingCognitiveApplethermodynamic and kinetic considerations.PsychomotorMechAffectiveRece									
CO4	Describe, Illustrate and Discuss the chemical reactions that are used in the synthesis of molecules.Cognitive Psychomotor AffectiveUnder Anal									
CO5	electromagnetic	e spectrur	<i>Distinguish</i> the n used for ex	citing different	Cogn Psych	itive iomotor	App Mec	pply echanism		
Labor	atory Part		•	•			30 hrs	5		
Exper	iments :									
1.	Determination	of chloride	ion present in	the water sample	e by A	Argentom	etric	CO1		
	method.							CO1		
2.	Determination of EDTA method.	of total, te	mporary and per	manent hardness	of wat	er sampl	e by	CO2		
3.	Determination of	f cell cons	tant and conducta	nce of solutions.				CO2		
4.	Potentiometry -	determinat	ion of redox pote	ntials and emfs.				CO3		
			ension and viscos							
6.	Adsorption of a							CO3		
7.	Determination of the rate constant of a reaction.									
8	Estimation of ir	on by color	imetric method.					CO4		
0.	Complexity of a m	1 /1	g.							
9.	Synthesis of a p	olymer/dru	0					- ('/ \5		
9.	Synthesis of a p . Saponification/	-						CO5 CO5		

1. Mendham, Denney R.C., Barnes J.D and Thomas N.J.K., "Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis", 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.

2. Garland, C. W.; Nibler, J. W.; Shoemaker, D. P. "Experiments in Physical Chemistry", 8th

Ed.; McGraw-Hill: New York, 2003.

3. E Resources - MOOCs: 1.http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2380/Chemistry-Laboratory-Techniques 2. <u>http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2941/Chemistry-1A-General-Chemistry-Fall-2011</u> 3. http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/5-301-chemistry-laboratory-techniques

LECTURETUTORIALPRACTICALTOTAL HOURS										
0 0 45 45										

Mapping of CO's with PO's:

						PR	OGR	AM O	UTC	OMES				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
CO2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
CO3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
CO4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
CO5	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
Total	14	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	14	0	0	0	0	0
ScaledValue	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
		1 –	$5 \rightarrow 1$	Ι,		6 -	- 10 -	×2,		11 -	- 15 -	$\rightarrow 3$		
	()-NoR	elatio	n.1-l	Low R	elatio	n.2-M	[edium	Relati	ion.3-H	ighR	elatio	n	

-Low Relation,2-intertuningeration,3 nation, r -inginceratic

					L	Τ	Р	С	
	XPS 30	1			3	1	0	4	
			PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	5					
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η	
3.5	0.25	0.25			3	1	0	4	
Lear	rning O	bjectiv	es:						
Upo	n comp	letion o	of this course, the students						
•	Wou	ld appr	eciate the importance of probability and statistics	in computi	ng and	researc	h.		
•	Wou	ld deve	lop skills in presenting quantitative data using a	opropriate d	iagram	s, tabul	lations	and	
			and to use appropriate statistical method in the an	· • •	U				
•			rpret and clearly present output from statistics	•	-		oncise	and	
			ble manner.	j					
•	Wou	ld gain	the knowledge in foundations of probabilities an	nd statistica	l analys	sis mos	tlv use	ed in	
		0	cations in engineering and science like disease		•		•		
			etworks etc.	0	,	I I			
	-		Course Outcomes	Domain Level					
Afte	r the co	mpletio	n of the course, students will be able to						
CO1	Expl	ain con	ditional probability, independent events; find			Indone	tondin	~	
	expe	cted va	lues and Moments of Discrete random variables	Cognitive		Understanding Remembering		0	
	with	propert	ies.			Keinen	iberin	g	
CO ₂	E Find	distribu	tion function, Marginal density function,	Comitivo		Daman	hanin	~	
	cond	itional	density function, Define density function of	Cognitive		Remen	iberin	g	

nrint 7010				
P. Bali and Manish print, 2010.	Goyal, "A text book of Eng	ineering Mathe	ematics", Laxmi	Publications,
				•
Ross, "A First Cour	rse in Probability", 6 th Ed., F	Pearson Educat	ion India, 2002.	
03 (Reprint).				
	anced Engineering Mathem	atics", 9 th Editi	on, John Wiley	& Sons, 2006.
ence Books:			·	
	r Engineering Mathematics'	', Khanna Publ	ishers, 43 rd Edit	ion, 2015.
0	baomity, Statistics and Kando	m Processes",	i ata wicoraw-f	mii, mew Deini,
	ability Statistics and Devel-	Drogogge?	Toto McCrow I	Lill Now Dalla:
-	15	0		60
Lecture			ical	Total
e e	±			
or single mean, diff	erence of means and correlation	ation coefficien	nts, test for ratio	of variances - Chi-
mall Samples				12
			-	r-ronono,
	od of least squares- fitting o	of straight lines	second degree	
				12
		ers for mese m		
	Momente Cl	nd Vientesie - D	hohohiliter diet 1	12
	ities.			10
U		ns and their pro	operties, distribu	tion of sums and
				12
-	_		-	tion of Discrete
ž	onal probability, independen	nce, Discrete ra	ndom variables,	Independent
sic Probability			L	12
		st, em square	Affective	Receiving
			Cognitive	Understanding
	0		Cognitive	6
				Understanding
Rank Correlation	coefficient of two variables.	-	Psychomotor	Guided Response
			e ognin (e	Remembering
0		parameters of	Cognitive	
		ponentiai anu		
	gamma distribution Find measures of Binomial, Poisson Rank Correlation of Explain large sam of proportion, si difference of stand Explainsmall sam mean and correlat test with simple Pri- sic Probability ility spaces, condition variables, the multi- sequences of Bernon n Variables, the multi- sequences of Bernon n Variables, Momer- ontinuous Probabi- tous random variab- ntial and gamma de- ts, conditional denses Basic Statistics res of Central tender n and normal - eval sion – Rank correlat Son – Rank cor	gamma distributions. Find measures of central tendency, statistical Binomial, Poisson and Normal, correlation Rank Correlation coefficient of two variables. Explain large sample test for single proportio of proportion, single mean, difference of difference of standard deviations with simple per Explainsmall sample test for single mean, mean and correlation coefficients, variance te test with simple Problems. sic Probability itity spaces, conditional probability, independent variables, the multinomial distribution, Poisson sequences of Bernoulli trials, sums of independent variables, Moments, Variance of a sum, Chelo ontinuous Probability Distributions & Bivan tous random variables and their properties, disti- ntial and gamma densities. Basic Statistics res of Central tendency: Moments, Skewness a n and normal - evaluation of statistical paramet sion – Rank correlation. Applied Statistics fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of a curves. Test of significance: Large sample te mean, difference of means, and difference of sta- nall Samples or single mean, difference of means and correla- test for goodness of fit and independence of at tecture Tutorial 45 15 Books: Veerarajan T., "Probability, Statistics and Rando 010. 8. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics" ence Books: win Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" ence Books: win Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics" ence Books:	Find measures of central tendency, statistical parameters of Binomial, Poisson and Normal, correlation, regression. Rank Correlation coefficient of two variables. Explain large sample test for single proportion, difference of proportion, single mean, difference of means and difference of standard deviations with simple problems. Explainsmall sample test for single mean, difference of mean and correlation coefficients, variance test, chi-square test with simple Problems. sic Probability Ility spaces, conditional probability, independence, Discrete rational sequences of Bernoulli trials, sums of independent random van Variables, Moments, Variance of a sum, Chebyshev's Inequations and mariables and their properties, distribution function to sariables, Moments, Variance of a sum, Chebyshev's Inequations and mariables and their properties, distribution function tail and gamma densities. Bivariate distributions and their protex, conditional densities. Basic Statistics res of Central tendency: Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis - P n and normal - evaluation of statistical parameters for these th sion – Rank correlation. Applied Statistics fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of straight lines and undersendence of standard deviation and independence of attributes. Lecture Tutorial Praction 200 As 15 0 Sooks: 0 0 vertaign T., "Probability, Statistics and Random Processes", 010. 3. Crewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 40 th Editi G. Hoel, S. C.	gamma distributions. Cognitive Find measures of central tendency, statistical parameters of Cognitive Binomial, Poisson and Normal, correlation, regression. Psychomotor Explain large sample test for single proportion, difference of of proportion, single mean, difference of Rearconstructure Cognitive Single mean, difference of mean and correlation coefficients, variance test, chi-square Cognitive site Probability Sice Probability ility spaces, conditional probability, independence, Discrete random variables; Expecta variables, the multinomial distribution, Poisson approximation to the binomia sequences of Bernoulli trials, sums of independent random variables; Expecta no Variables, Moments, Variance of a sum, Chebyshev's Inequality. Ontinuous Probability Distributions & Bivariate Distributions ous random variables and their properties, distribution functions and densities. Basic Statistics res of Central tendency: Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis - Probability distril n and normal - evaluation of statistical parameters for these three distributions sign statistics First of significance: Large sample test for single proportion, difference of means, and difference of attributes. apple Sooks: Vertarial Practical 45 15 0 Books: Grewal, "

E-References:

1. Probability And Statistics By Prof.Someshkumar, Department Of Mathematics, lit Kharagpur (Http://Nptel.Ac.In/Noc/Noc_Courselist.Php) ŊЛ

Mappi	Mapping of COs with GAs														
	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12			
CO 1	3	2	1						1	1		1			
CO 2	3	2	1						1	1		1			
CO 3	3	2	1	1					1	1		1			
CO 4	3	2	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1			
CO 5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1			
	15	10	5	3	2	2	1		5	5	2	5			

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

Mapping of Subjects with GAs

	GA1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
Original Value	15	10	5	3	2	2	1	0	5	5	2	5
Scaled Value	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1$, $6-10 \rightarrow 2$, $11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

		L	Т	Р	С
XB	T302	2	1	0	3
	MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCI	E	1		
C I		L	Т	P	Η
1 0.	5 0.5	2	1	0	3
Prere	quisite: Nil				
Learn	ing Objectives:				
Upon	completion of this course, the students				
•	Would have understood the material and energy balance for	process engineeri	ng.		
•	Would have understood the methods of calculations for react	ive and chemical	systems	S.	
•	Would apply their knowledge of principles of material a	nd energy balan	ce for	engine	ering
	applications.			C	U
	Course Outcomes	Domain		Level	
After	the completion of the course, students will be able to				
CO1	Interpret different unit systems and Express the composition	Comitivo	Under	standi	ng
	gas liquid and solid systems	Cognitive	Remen	mberin	ıg
CO2	<i>Compute</i> the material balances across different unit	Comitivo	Under	standi	ng
	operations	Cognitive	Analy	sing	
CO3	Compute the material balances across chemical reactors	Cognitive	Under	standi	ng
		Cognitive	Analy	sing	
CO4	Explain the energy balance calculations for systems with	Cognitive	Under	standi	ng
	and without chemical reactions	Cognitive			

CO5 D	escribe	the h	umidif	fication	n opera	ations				Co	gnitive		Underst Receiviz	-
I – Stoic	hiomot	rio Dr	inainl	og ond	Baci	o Colo	ulatio	nc						6+3
ntroducto									ol on a	inaarin	a dima	ncionla		-
of calcula	•	-			-				-		-			
Liquids: E														
Raoult's l	-	115 01 5	state, v	upor j	01035U	ic, ciù	usius	Ciupe	yron c	quation	, COA C	nart, Dt	anning s	, piot,
II – Mat		alance	es for	Unit (Doera	tions							6	<u>ó</u> +3
Material b					-		ecycle	e - byp	ass an	d purgi	ng. Dist	tillation		
nixing, di														
III – Ma									ł					<u>5</u> +3
Material								ing ar	nd exc	ess rea	ctants	– Com	bustion	– Yie
conversio														
IV – Ene	ergy Ba	alance	\$S										6	5 +3
Heat cap	acity of	f solid	s, liqu	ids, ga	ses an	d solu	tions,	use of	mean	heat cap	pacity i	n heat c	alculati	ons,
problems	s involv	ving se	nsible	heat a	nd late	ent hea	ats							
V – Ener														ó+3
Energy b														
Standard			ion, <mark>he</mark>	eats of	forma	tion, c	ombu	stion, s	solutio	n, mixi	ng etc.,	calcula	tion of	standar
heat of re								- [r			
T	Lecture	2			Tuto	mial		1	D	ation			Tota	1
L		-						_	РГа	actical				.1
	30	,			100				Pra	0			10ta 45	1
Text Boo	30 oks:				15	5				0			45	
Text Boo 1. K	30 oks: .V.Nar	ayana			15 mikutt	; y, <i>Che</i>			ess Cal	0 Iculatio			45 all, 2004	4.
Text Boo 1. K 2. D	30 oks: (.V.Nar 0. M.	ayana Himm	nelblau	ı and	15 mikutt J. B	5 y, <i>Che</i> . Rig	gs, B	asic 1	ess Cal Princij	0 Iculatio ples ar	ıd Cal		45	4.
Text Boo 1. K 2. D <i>E</i>	30 oks: (V.Nar (). M. Cnginee	rayana Himm Pring, 1	nelblau Pearso	and an India	15 mikutt J. B a Educ	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig	gs, B Servic	asic es, 8 th	ess Cal Princij Editic	0 Iculatio ples ar on, 2015	nd Cal 5.	culatio	45 all, 2004 ns in	4. Chemio
Text Boo 1. K 2. D <i>E</i> 3.	30 oks: (.V.Nat (.) M. (.) M. (.) M. (.) M. (.) M.	rayana Himm e ring , I natt an	nelblau Pearso	and an India	15 mikutt J. B a Educ	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig	gs, B Servic	asic es, 8 th	ess Cal Princij Editic	0 Iculatio ples ar on, 2015	nd Cal 5.	culatio	45 all, 2004	4. Chemio
Text Boo 1. K 2. D <i>E</i> 3. B E	30 oks: C.V.Nar D. M. Cinginee B. I. Bl Cidition,	rayana Himm e ring , 1 natt an 2004.	nelblau Pearso nd S.M	a and on India I. Vor	15 mikutt J. B a Educ ca, Sto	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior	gs, B Servic netry ,	<i>asic</i> bes, 8 th Tata	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr	0 Iculatio ples an on, 2015 raw Hil	<i>id Cal</i> 5. 1 Publi	culatio	45 all, 2004 <i>ns in</i> Compan	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd,
Text Boo 1. K 2. D <i>E</i> 3. <i>E</i> 4.	30 oks: C.V.Nar D. M. Cnginee B. I. Br dition, Cichard	rayana Himm ering, 1 natt an 2004. M. Fe	nelblau Pearso nd S.N elder a	and n India 1. Vor	15 mikutt J. B a Educ ra, Sto onald	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro	gs, B Servic netry , oussea	<i>asic</i> bes, 8 th Tata	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr	0 Iculatio ples an on, 2015 raw Hil	<i>id Cal</i> 5. 1 Publi	culatio	45 all, 2004 ns in	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd,
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 4. R Jo Jo	30 oks: (.V.Nar (.V.Nar (rayana Himm ering, 1 natt an 2004. M. Fe ley &	nelblau Pearso id S.N elder a	and n India 1. Vor	15 mikutt J. B a Educ ra, Sto onald	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro	gs, B Servic netry , oussea	<i>asic</i> bes, 8 th Tata	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr	0 Iculatio ples an on, 2015 raw Hil	<i>id Cal</i> 5. 1 Publi	culatio	45 all, 2004 <i>ns in</i> Compan	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd,
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 4. R Jo Reference	30 oks: C.V.Nat D. M. Cinginee B. I. Br Edition, Cichard ohn Wi ce Bool	rayana Himm ering, l natt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks:	nelblau Pearso nd S.M elder a Sons,	and n India 1. Vor and Ro INC. 3	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a, Sto onald 3 rd Edi	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2	gs, B Servic netry , oussea	<i>asic</i> bes, 8 th Tata u, <i>Ele</i>	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr menta	0 lculatio ples an on, 2015 aw Hil ary Prin	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples	culation shing C of Che	45 all, 2004 ns in Compan emical 1	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, Process
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 4. R Jo Jo Reference 1.	30 oks: (.V.Nar (.V.Nar (rayana Himm rring, I natt an 2004. M. Fo ley & ks: cataran	nelblau Pearso nd S.M elder a Sons, nani, I	and in India 1. Vor and Ro INC. 3	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a Educ a, Sto onald 3 rd Edi	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2	gs, B Servic netry , oussea	<i>asic</i> bes, 8 th Tata u, <i>Ele</i>	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr menta	0 lculatio ples an on, 2015 aw Hil ary Prin	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples	culation shing C of Che	45 all, 2004 <i>ns in</i> Compan	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, Process
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 4. R Jo Jo Reference 1. 1. V P P	30 oks: (.V.Nat (.V.Nat (.V.Nat (rayana Himm ering, 1 natt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks: tataran Hall c	nelblau Pearso ad S.M elder a Sons, nani, I of India	1 and n India 1. Vor and Ro INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a, Sto onald 3 rd Edi anthara Editio	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B	asic es, 8 th Tata u, <i>Ele</i> Begum,	ess Cal Princij Editic McGr menta	0 lculatio ples ar on, 2015 caw Hil ary Prin	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples aSherif	culation shing C of Che	45 all, 2004 ns in Compan emical 1	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, Process
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 4. R Jo Jo Reference 1. 1. V P 2. D	30 oks: C.V.Nar D. M. Cnginee B. I. Br dition, dichard ohn Wi ce Bool V. Venk rentice D. C. Sil	rayana Himm ering, 1 natt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks: tataran Hall c	nelblau Pearso ad S.M elder a Sons, nani, I of India	1 and n India 1. Vor and Ro INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a, Sto onald 3 rd Edi anthara Editio	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B	asic es, 8 th Tata u, <i>Ele</i> Begum,	ess Cal Princij Editic McGr menta	0 lculatio ples an on, 2015 aw Hil ary Prin	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples aSherif	culation shing C of Che	45 all, 2004 ns in Compan emical 1	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, Process
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 4. R 4. R 1. V P 2. D E-Reference D	30 oks: (.V.Nat (.V.Nat (.V.Nat (. (.V.Nat (. (. (. (. (. (. (. (. (. (. (. (. (.	rayana Himm patt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks: tataran Hall c kdar, C	nelblau Pearso Id S.M elder a Sons, nani, I of India Chemio	1 and on India 1. Vor and Ro INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd cal Pro	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a Educ a, Sto onald 3 rd Edi anthara Editio ocess C	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2 aman, on. Calcula	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B	asic es, 8 th Tata u, <i>Ele</i> Begum,	ess Cal Princij Editic McGr menta	0 lculatio ples ar on, 2015 caw Hil ary Prin	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples aSherif	culation shing C of Che	45 all, 2004 ns in Compan emical 1	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, Process
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 3. B 4. R Jo Jo Reference Jo 1. V P D 2. D E-Reference In 1. h	30 oks: C.V.Nar O. M. Cinginee B. I. Br dition, Cichard ohn Wi ce Bool V. Venk rentice D. C. Sil ences: ttp://np	ayana Himm ring, l natt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks: cataran Hall c kdar, C	nelblau Pearso ad S.M elder a Sons, nani, I of India Chemia in/syll	1 and 1 India 1. Vor and Ro INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd cal Pro abus/1	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a Educ a, Sto onald 3 rd Edi anthara Editio ocess C	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2 aman, on. Calcula	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B	asic es, 8 th Tata u, <i>Ele</i> Begum,	ess Cal Princij Editic McGr menta	0 lculatio ples ar on, 2015 caw Hil ary Prin	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples aSherif	culation shing C of Che	45 all, 2004 ns in Compan emical 1	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, Process
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 3. B 4. R Jo Jo Reference Jo 1. V P D 2. D E-Reference In 1. h	30 oks: (.V.Nar (.V.Nar (.V.Nar (.V.Nar (.C.Nar (.V.Nar (.C.Nar (.C.Nar (.C.Sil) (.C	rayana Himm rring, J natt an 2004. M. Fo ley & ks: cataran Hall c kdar, C ttel.ac. f COs	nelblau Pearso ad S.N elder a Sons, nani, I of India Chemid in/syll with I	and and an India and Ro INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd cal Pro abus/1 POs	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a, Sto onald 3 rd Edi anthara Editio ocess C	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2 aman, on. Calcula	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B ations,	asic des, 8 th Tata u, Ele Begum, Prenti	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr menta , K. M	0 lculatio ples ar on, 2015 aw Hil ary Prin I. Meer I. Meer	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples aSherif lia.	shing C of Che fa, Proc	45 all, 2004 <i>ns in</i> Compan <i>emical I</i> cess Cal	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, <i>Process</i> lculation
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 4. R 4. R 1. V P 2. D E-Reference 1. h Map	30 oks: C.V.Nar D. M. Cnginee B. I. Bh dition, dichard ohn Wi ce Bool V. Venk rentice D. C. Sil ences: ttp://np ping of PO1	rayana Himm ring, 1 hatt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks: cataram Hall c kdar, C tel.ac. f COs PO2	elblau Pearso ad S.N elder a Sons, nani, I of India Chemio in/syll with I PO3	and and an India and Roi INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd cal Proi abus/1 POs PO4	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a, Sto onald 3 rd Edi anthara Editio ocess C 03106	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2 aman, n. Calcula 5076/	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B ations, PO7	asic es, 8 th Tata u, Ele egum, Prenti	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr menta , K. M ce Ha	0 Cculatio ples ar on, 2015 aw Hil aw Hil try Prin I. Meer Il of Inc PO10	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi aciples aSherif lia. PO11	culation shing C of Che	45 all, 2004 ns in Compan emical 1 cess Cal	4. Chemic y Ltd, Process lculation
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 4. R 4. R 1. V P D 2. D E-Reference 1. 1. h Map CO 1	30 oks: C.V.Nar D. M. Cnginee S. I. Bh dition, dichard ohn Wi ce Bool V. Venk rentice D. C. Sil ences: ttp://np ping of PO1 3	rayana Himm rring, J hatt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks: cataran Hall c kdar, C ttel.ac. f COs PO2 3	nelblau Pearso ad S.N elder a Sons, nani, I of India Chemia in/syll with I PO3 2	and and an India and Ro INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd cal Pro abus/1 POs PO4 3	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a, Sto anald anthara Editio cess C 03106 PO5 2	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2 aman, on. Calcula 5076/ PO6 0	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B ations, PO7 2	asic es, 8 th Tata u, Ele Begum, Prenti PO8 0	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr menta , K. M ce Ha	0 lculatio ples ar on, 2015 aw Hil ary Prin I. Meer I. Meer Il of Inc PO10 0	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples aSherif lia. PO11 0	shing C of Che fa, Proc	45 all, 2004 <i>ns in</i> Compan <i>emical l</i> cess Cal	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, <i>Process</i> lculation PSO2 2
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 3. B 4. R Jo Jo Reference 1. 1. V P 2. D E-Reference 1. hr Map CO 1 CO 2	30 oks: C.V.Nar D. M. <i>Enginee</i> B. I. Br dition, C. C. Br C. C. Sil ences: ttp://np ping of PO1 3 3	rayana Himm ring, l hatt an 2004. M. Fo ley & ks: cataran Hall c kdar, C tel.ac. f COs PO2 3 3	elblau Pearso ad S.M elder a Sons, nani, I of India Chemic in/syll with I PO3 2 2	and and an India and Roi INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd cal Pros POs PO4 3 3	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a, Sto onald B rd Edi anthara Editio ocess C 03106 PO5 2 2	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2 aman, on. Calcula 5076/ PO6 0 0	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B ations, PO7 2 2	asic es, 8 th Tata u, Ele Begum, Prenti PO8 0 0	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr menta , K. M ice Ha ice Ha ice Ha	0 Coulation ples ar on, 2015 aw Hill try Prin I. Meer Il of Inc PO10 0 0	ad Cal 5. 1 Publi aciples aSherif lia. PO11 0	shing C of Che fa, Proc	45 all, 2004 <i>ns in</i> Compan <i>emical li</i> cess Cal <u>PSO1</u> 2 2	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, <i>Process</i> lculation PSO2 2 2
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 3. B 4. R 4. R 1. V P D 2. D E-Reference 1. 1. h Map CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	30 oks: C.V.Nar D. M. Cnginee S. I. Bh dition, dichard ohn Wi ce Bool V. Venk rentice D. C. Sil ences: ttp://np ping of PO1 3 3 3	rayana Himm ring, 1 hatt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks: cataran Hall c kdar, C tel.ac. f COs PO2 3 3 3	nelblau Pearso ad S.N elder a Sons, nani, I of India Chemid in/syll with I PO3 2 2 2 2	and and Roman India and Roman India and Roman India INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd cal Pro- abus/1 POs PO4 3 3 3 3	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a Sto onald 3 rd Edi anthara Editio occess C 03106 PO5 2 2 2 2	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2 aman, on. Calcula 6076/ PO6 0 0 0	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B ations, PO7 2 2 2	asic es, 8 th Tata u, Ele Begum, Prenti PO8 0 0 0	ess Cai Princip Editic McGr menta , K. M ce Ha ce Ha	0 Cculatio ples ar on, 2015 raw Hil ary Prin I. Meer Il of Inc PO10 0 0 0	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples aSherif lia. PO11 0 0 0	shing C of Che fa, Proc	45 all, 2004 <i>ns in</i> Compan <i>emical l</i> cess Cal PSO1 2 2 2	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, <i>Process</i> lculation PSO2 2 2 2 2
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 3. B 4. R 4. R Jo D P D 2. D E-Reference D 1. h Map CO 1 CO 2 CO 3 CO 4 CO 4	30 oks: C.V.Nat O. M. Cinginee S. I. Br Edition, Cichard ohn Wi ce Bool V. Venk rentice D. C. Sil ences: ttp://np ping of PO1 3 3 3 3 3	rayana Himm pring, 1 hatt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks: cataran Hall c kdar, C ttel.ac. f COs PO2 3 3 3 3	elblau Pearso ad S.N elder a Sons, nani, I of India Chemid in/syll with I PO3 2 2 2 2 2 2	and and Romand Rom Romand Romand Roma Romand Romand R Romand Romand R Romand Romand R	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a, Sto onald onald B rd Edi anthara Editio ocess C 03106 PO5 2 2 2 2 2 2	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2 aman, on. Calcula 5076/ PO6 0 0 0 0	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B ations, PO7 2 2 2 2 2 2	<i>asic</i> es, 8 th Tata u, <i>Ele</i> Begum, Prenti PO8 0 0 0 0	ess Cal Princip Editic McGr menta , K. M ce Ha ce Ha 0 0 0 0	0 culatio ples ar on, 2015 aw Hil ary Prin I. Meer Il of Inc PO10 0 0 0 0 0	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples aSherif lia. PO11 0 0 0	shing C of Che fa, Proc	45 all, 2004 <i>ns in</i> Compan <i>emical l</i> cess Cal <u>PSO1</u> 2 2 2 2	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, <i>Processe</i> lculation PSO2 2 2 2 2 2
Text Boo 1. K 2. D 3. B 3. B 4. R 4. R 1. V P D 2. D E-Reference 1. 1. h Map CO 1 CO 2 CO 3	30 oks: C.V.Nar D. M. Cnginee S. I. Bh dition, dichard ohn Wi ce Bool V. Venk rentice D. C. Sil ences: ttp://np ping of PO1 3 3 3	rayana Himm ring, 1 hatt an 2004. M. Fe ley & ks: cataran Hall c kdar, C tel.ac. f COs PO2 3 3 3	nelblau Pearso ad S.N elder a Sons, nani, I of India Chemid in/syll with I PO3 2 2 2 2	and and Roman India and Roman India and Roman India INC. 3 N. Ana a, 2nd cal Pro- abus/1 POs PO4 3 3 3 3	15 mikutt J. B a Educ a Sto onald 3 rd Edi anthara Editio occess C 03106 PO5 2 2 2 2	y, <i>Che</i> . Rig cation ichior W. Ro tion, 2 aman, on. Calcula 6076/ PO6 0 0 0	gs, B Servic netry, oussea 2000. and B ations, PO7 2 2 2	asic es, 8 th Tata u, Ele Begum, Prenti PO8 0 0 0	ess Cai Princip Editic McGr menta , K. M ce Ha ce Ha	0 Cculatio ples ar on, 2015 raw Hil ary Prin I. Meer Il of Inc PO10 0 0 0	nd Cal 5. 1 Publi nciples aSherif lia. PO11 0 0 0	shing C of Che fa, Proc	45 all, 2004 <i>ns in</i> Compan <i>emical l</i> cess Cal PSO1 2 2 2	4. <i>Chemic</i> y Ltd, <i>Process</i> lculation PSO2 2 2 2 2

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation **Mapping of Subjects with POs**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Original Value	15	15	10	15	10	0	10	0	0	0	0		10	10
Scaled Value	3	3	2	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0		2	2

 $1 - 5 \rightarrow 1, \qquad 6 - 10 \rightarrow 2, \qquad 11 - 15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

					L	Т	Р	С
	ХВТ	303			3	1	0	4
			BIOCHEMISTRY					
C	Р	Α		_	L	Т	Р	Η
3		0.25			3	1	0	4
			pplied Physics, Applied Chemistry, Biology					
		g Objec						
Up			n of this course, the students					
			ave learn the fundamentals of biomolecules.					
	• \	Vould ha	ave learn the functions of proteins and biosigna	6				
A. C:	1	1	Course Outcomes	Domai	n		Level	
Aft		^	tion of the course, students will be able to	<u> </u>		D	1 .	
CO		<i>ecogniz</i> mino aci	<i>e</i> and <i>Understand</i> about role of water and	Cognitive Psychomo		Reme Recie		ng
	L	linno aci		Cognitive		Recal	U	
CO		0	a. Also, will learn about enzymes.	Psychomo		Origin	0	
			<i>e</i> and <i>Understand</i> about carbohydrate and			Create		
CO		lycobiol		Cognitive		Guide	d	
		-		Psychomo	otor	Respo	onse	
		0	e and Understand about Nucleotides and	Cognitive		Create		
CO	4 N	lucleic a	cids.	Psychomo		Guide	d	
				1 sycholite		respoi		
~~~		lecogniz	e and Understand lipids and biosignalling.	Cognitive		Create		
CO	95			Psychomo		Guide		
т	XX7.4			•		respoi		
		,	no acids and Proteins	Watar W	<u>a a 1</u> -		9+3	Zaala
			teractions in Aqueous Systems, Ionization of g against pH changes in biological systems.					
			common acids and properties, Peptides, Prot					
			y, Secondary, Tertiary structure and Quaternary					
			iction and Enzymes	200000	1.10		11+3	~•
			ing of a Protein to a Ligand: Oxygen-Bin	nding Prot	eins:	-		ntary
i			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		r		<i>.</i>

	nism, Examples of	f Enzymatic Reactions, Reg	gulatory Enzymes.	
III – (	C <mark>arbohydrates</mark> ai	nd Glycobiology		10+3
		Disaccharides: Polysac	• •	
•	• · · · •	colipids: Carbohydrates a	s Informational Molecu	iles: The Sugar Code
	ing with Carbohyc			
	Nucleotides and N			6+3
		tides and nucleic acids: Nu	icleic Acid Structure: Ni	acleic Acid Chemistry:
	Functions of Nucl		4	0.2
		nembranes and transport		9+3
		ral Lipids in Membranes: Biological membranes and	1 <b>0</b>	
		dynamics and solute transp		
memo	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
	45	15	0	<u> </u>
Text 1	Books:		v	
		iples of Biochemistry, D	avid L. Nelson and Mi	chael M. Cox, W. H
	U	dition (13 February 2013)		
	13: 978-1464109	• • •		
2.	Biochemistry, D	onald Voet, Judith G. Voe	et 4 th Edition, 2011, 152	20 pages ISBN: 978-0
	470-91410-6.			10
3.	Branden C. and	Tooze J., "Introduction to	Protein Structured, Sec	cond Edition", Garland
	Publishing, NY,	USA, 1999		
		0011, 1999.		
Refer	ence Books:	0011, 17771		
		Protein structure, 2nd Ed by	Carl Branden and John	Tooze, Garland Press
			Carl Branden and John	Tooze, Garland Press
1.	Introduction to F 1999.			
1. 2.	Introduction to F 1999. Structure and M	Protein structure, 2nd Ed by	e, Alan Fersht, Freemar	n, 1999.
1. 2.	Introduction to F 1999. Structure and M	Protein structure, 2nd Ed by echanism in Protein Scienc ing in Industrial biotechnol	e, Alan Fersht, Freemar	n, 1999.
1. 2. 3.	Introduction to F 1999. Structure and Me Protein engineer Academic Publis	Protein structure, 2nd Ed by echanism in Protein Scienc ing in Industrial biotechnol	e, Alan Fersht, Freemar logy, Ed. Lilia Alberghi	n, 1999.
1. 2. 3. 4.	Introduction to F 1999. Structure and Me Protein engineer Academic Publis	Protein structure, 2nd Ed by echanism in Protein Scienc ing in Industrial biotechnol shers, 2002.	e, Alan Fersht, Freemar logy, Ed. Lilia Alberghi	n, 1999.
1. 2. 3. 4. <b>E-Ref</b>	Introduction to F 1999. Structure and Ma Protein engineer Academic Publis Creighton T.E. F	Protein structure, 2nd Ed by echanism in Protein Scienc ing in Industrial biotechnol shers, 2002.	e, Alan Fersht, Freemar logy, Ed. Lilia Alberghi	n, 1999.

## Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	2	3
CO 2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	3	2
CO 3	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO 4	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
CO 5	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0
	5	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	7	8	6

## 0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

mapping	UL D U	~]•••		- 00										
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Original Value	5	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	7	8	6
Scaled Value	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
$1-5 \rightarrow 1$	,		6 – 1	$0 \rightarrow 2$	2,		11 -	- 15	<b>→</b> 3					

#### Mapping of Subjects with POs

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

					L	Т	Р	C		
X	BT 3	04	MICROBIOLOGY		3	0	2	4		
С	Р	Α	MICKOBIOLOGI		L	Т	Р	H		
2	0.5	0.5			3	0	2	5		
Pre	requi	site: ]	Biology, Chemistry							
Lea	rning	g Obj	ectives:							
Upo	on coi	mplet	ion of this course, the students							
	• W	ould	have understand the existence of microbial	world thro	ugh 1	the stu	dy of	f the		
	cł	naracte	wth in diff	erent	media	and	their			
	cc	ontrol.								
	• W	ould	apply their knowledge of microbiology to den	nonstrate a	septio	e miero	biolo	gical		
	te	chniq	ues in the laboratory.							
			Course Outcomes	Domai	n	]	Level			
Afte		1	letion of the course, students will be able to							
		-	ehend knowledgeabout historical perspective of			Understanding				
			ology and its developments. Recognize the	Cognitive	;	Rememberin				
CO			ental concepts in the structure and functioning			Applying				
		-	karyotic cell. <i>Perform</i> staining techniques to	Psychom	otor	Guide				
			microorganisms			respor				
			knowledge about microbial taxonomy and	~		Understanding				
~ ~		icrobi	al classification methods.	Cognitive	;	Reme		ng		
CO	2			<b>D</b> 1		Apply	-			
				Psychom	otor	Guide				
						respon				
			strate the microbial nutritional requirements.	Cognitive	;	Under		<u> </u>		
CO	4	•	<i>t</i> culturing techniques to isolate ganisms	C		Reme Guide		ng		
	m	icroor	Psychom	otor						
	C	haasa	the appropriate media for the cultivation of			respon Under		ina		
	m		ganisms and <i>Acquire</i> knowledge on the	Cognitive	;					
CO	/		l growth, growth curve and control of			Remembering Guided				
			ganisms.	Psychom	otor	response				
L	m	101001	541101110.			respon	100			

<b>Domonstrato</b> the	various industrial application	ions of		Understanding
CO5 Demonstrate the microorganisms.	various industrial applicati	Cog	nitive	Remembering
I- Introduction to Micr	obiology	I		7+3+9
	crobiology – Study of mic	robial structure: N	licroscopy	
	, Specimen preparation, S			
-	c cell structure: Cell memb	•	· •	
Capsule.		, <b>, ,</b> 1	,	<i>, C</i>
II- Classification of M	croorganisms			9 + 3 + 3
Taxonomy: Binomial N	omenclature – Five King	dom classificatio	n system: I	Monera, Protista
	ılia – Three Domain c			
Classification of viru	ses – Methods of Cl	assification: Mo	rphological	characteristics
Physiological and m	netabolic characteristics,	Biochemical	characterist	tics, Ecologica
characteristics, Molecula	r characteristics.			
<b>III- Microbial Nutritio</b>	n and Culturing Techniq	ues		11 + 3 + 12
Nutritional types of m	icroorganisms: Autotroph	s, Heterotrophs,	Phototroph	s, Chemotrophs
Lithotrophs, Organotrop	hs – Culture media: define	d, complex – Cult	ure techniq	ues: spread plate
streak plate, pour plate	) - Preservation of micro	bial cultures – M	licrobe-mic	robe interaction
Mutualism, Parasitism,	Commensalism			
<b>IV- Microbial Growth</b>	and Control			11 + 3+ 6
	wth curve (lag, exponentia	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
and the second	actors influencing growth	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•••
	Microbial Control: Use		ods (moist	heat, dry heat
	cal agents (phenols, alcoho	ols, gases).		
V- Industrial Microbio		<u> </u>		7+3
	ntibiotics, Amino acids,			
	- Biofuel production – W	astewater treatme	ent – Micro	obtal fuel cells -
Biodegradation and Bior	emediation			
Microbiology Lab	• •			
List of Practical Expentition 1. Media preparati				
		naton of microhiol	aulturea	CO1
	lants /plates and aseptic tra			CO1
	ntification of microbes usi	ng simple and diff	erential sta	
	aracterization of microbes			CO2
	robes using spread plate m			CO3
	robes using streak plate me			CO3
	robes using pour plate met			CO3
	h control using Kirby-Bau	er method		CO4
9. Cell counting				CO4
	croorganisms for enzyme p			CO5
10. Screening of mi		Practical		Total
Lecture	Tutorial			
Lecture 45	Tutorial 15	<u>30</u>		90
Lecture 45 Text Books:	15	30		90
Lecture 45 Text Books:	15 Harley, J. P., and Klein, D.	30	5th. McGra	90

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Morcello, J. A., Mizer, H. E., &Granato, P. A. Laboratory manual and workbook in Microbiology: Application to patient care, 2003
- 2. Prescott, L. M., Harley, J. P., & Klein, D. A. Laboratory exercises in microbiology, 2002.
- 3. Black, Jacquelyn G. *Microbiology: principles and explorations*. John Wiley & Sons, 2008.
- 4. Tortora, Gerard J., Berdell R. Funke, Christine L. Case, and Ted R. Johnson. *Microbiology: an introduction*. Vol. 9. San Francisco, CA: Benjamin Cummings, 2004.

#### **E-References:**

- 1. http://www.austincc.edu/rohde/noteref.htm
- 2. http://www.uwyo.edu/molb2210_lect/lecture/lectures.html

#### Mapping of COs with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
CO 2	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
CO 3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	0
<b>CO 4</b>	3	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	2
CO 5	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	2
	15	12	8	8	5	6	8	2	5	4	5	5	4	2

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

## Mapping of Subjects with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Original Value	15	12	8	8	5	6	8	2	5	4	5	5	4	2
Scaled Value	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, \qquad \qquad 6-10 \rightarrow 2, \qquad \qquad 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

				L	Т	Р	С		
XB	Т 305			3	1	2	5		
		UNIT OPERATIONS							
C 1	P A			L	Т	Р	Η		
3	1 1			3	2	2	7		
	quisite: 1								
	ning Obje								
Upon	-	ion of this course, the students							
•		have understood the existence of unit operations thro	-	idy of t	he char	acteris	tics of		
		echanics, particle mechanics, heat transfer and mass t							
•		have understood the phenomena and function of	f basic sci	ences f	or the	engin	eering		
	principl	es.							
•	Would	apply their knowledge of principles techniques in the							
ļ		Course Outcomes	Doma	ain		Level			
	_	letion of the course, students will be able to			1				
CO1	_	rets and Analyze the dimensional homogeneity of				rstandi	-		
	unit op	erations	Cognitive			emberii	ng		
			C		Applying Guided response				
CO2	Disting	uishes types of fluids and fluid flow, Explain the			Understanding				
02	-	balances across fluid moving systems	Cognitive		Remembering				
	energy	bulances across fluid moving systems	Psychomo	Applying					
			1 syenomo		Guided response				
CO3	Demon	strates the Particles, Size reduction, agitation,	<b>O</b> '''			rstandi			
	mixing	, centrifugation and filtration operations	Cognitive Affective		Reme	emberi	ng		
			Allective		Guide	ed resp	onse		
<b>CO4</b>	-	e the mechanism of conduction and convection	Cognitive			rstandi			
	mode of	of heat transfer	Psychomo	otor		emberi	U		
~~~ <b>~</b>					Guide	ed resp	onse		
CO5		es the modes of mass transfer operations and	Cognitive		Unde	rstandi	ng		
		bes the basic principles in distillation, extraction	Affective			emberi	0		
	and dry	Course content				Hours	7		
I_Di	mension	al Analysis				8+6+6			
		nsions, dimensional homogeneity and dimensionless	numbers an	d simili	tude	51010	,		
	luid Mec			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		10+6+	6		
-		lassification, types of fluids, types of flow. Equations	for flow, C	Continui	1		-		
		on, Hagen-Poiseuille equation. Fluid flow measuring							
		characteristic of pumps.							
		cal Operations				9+6+6			
		n of particles shape and size, Size reduction, settling			<u> </u>				
		r consumption in mixing. Fluid solid interactions, Cer	ntrifugation	, memb	rane filt	tration	and		
filtrat	ion equip	ment's.							

v — II.	Ieat Transfer			9+6+6
leat c	onduction, conduct	tion through single and mult	i-layers walls, insulations.	Convective heat transfer
		ction, condensation. Type of	heat exchangers.	
	ass Transfer			9+6+6
		ansfer, Fick's law of Diffusion	on, mass transfer correlation	ns. Mass transfer
1		xtraction and drying.		
	Operations Lab			
	f Practical Experim			
		fluid types and flow ents by flow meters		
		Reciprocating pump character	ariation	
	Settling and sedi			
	Centrifugation	Incitation		
	Rotary drum filte	٩r		
	Mixing power co			
	Heat transfer by	· · · · ·		
	Heat transfer by			
). Heat exchangers			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
	45	30	30	105
1.		n L., Julian C. Smith, and Pe Graw-Hill, 2010.	eter Harriott, Unit Operation	ns of Chemical
1. 2. 3. 4.	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chr separation proce Welty J, Rorrer	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, U ook Company, 2005. tistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamenta	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018.	engineering, sport processes and
2. 3. 4.	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chi separation proce Welty J, Rorrer Revised 6 th Edit	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, U ook Company, 2005. tistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamenta	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018.	engineering, sport processes and
2. 3. 4. Refere	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chu separation proce Welty J, Rorrer Revised 6 th Edit	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, U ook Company, 2005. fistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamenta ion; 2014.	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018. als of Momentum, Heat, and	engineering, sport processes and d Mass Transfer,. Wiley
2. 3. 4. Refere	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chi separation proce Welty J, Rorrer Revised 6 th Edit	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, U ook Company, 2005. tistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamenta	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018. als of Momentum, Heat, and	engineering, sport processes and d Mass Transfer,. Wiley
2. 3. 4. <u>Referco</u> 1.	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chu separation proce Welty J, Rorrer Revised 6 th Edit ence Books: Benitez, Jaime, Pr Sons, 2016.	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, Ur pok Company, 2005. Fistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamenta ion; 2014.	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018. als of Momentum, Heat, and ations of mass transfer opera	engineering, sport processes and d Mass Transfer,. Wiley ations, John Wiley &
2. 3. 4. <u>Referco</u> 1.	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chr separation proce Welty J, Rorrer Revised 6 th Edit ence Books: Benitez, Jaime, Pr Sons, 2016. Ravi, R., R. Vinu,	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, Us pok Company, 2005. sistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamenta ion; 2014.	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018. als of Momentum, Heat, and ations of mass transfer operations	engineering, sport processes and d Mass Transfer,. Wiley ations, John Wiley & ichardson's Chemical
2. 3. 4. <u>Referco</u> 1.	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chu separation proce Welty J, Rorrer Revised 6 th Edit ence Books: Benitez, Jaime, Pr Sons, 2016. Ravi, R., R. Vinu, Engineering: Volu	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, Us pok Company, 2005. Fistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamenta ion; 2014. cinciples and modern applica , and Sathyanarayana N. Gun ume 3A: ,Chemical and Bioo	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018. als of Momentum, Heat, and ations of mass transfer operations	engineering, sport processes and d Mass Transfer,. Wiley ations, John Wiley & ichardson's Chemical
2. 3. 4. <u>Refere</u> 1. 2.	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chr separation proce Welty J, Rorrer Revised 6 th Edit ence Books: Benitez, Jaime, Pr Sons, 2016. Ravi, R., R. Vinu,	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, Us pok Company, 2005. Fistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamenta ion; 2014. cinciples and modern applica , and Sathyanarayana N. Gun ume 3A: ,Chemical and Bioo	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018. als of Momentum, Heat, and ations of mass transfer operations	engineering, sport processes and d Mass Transfer,. Wiley ations, John Wiley & ichardson's Chemical
2. 3. 4. Refere 1. 2. E-Ref	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chi separation proce Welty J, Rorrer Revised 6 th Edit ence Books: Benitez, Jaime, Pr Sons, 2016. Ravi, R., R. Vinu, Engineering: Volu Butterworth-Hein erences:	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, Us pok Company, 2005. Fistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamenta ion; 2014. cinciples and modern applica , and Sathyanarayana N. Gun ume 3A: ,Chemical and Bioo	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018. als of Momentum, Heat, and ations of mass transfer oper- mmadi, eds. Coulson and R chemical Reactors and Reac	engineering, sport processes and d Mass Transfer,. Wiley ations, John Wiley & ichardson's Chemical ction Engineering,
2. 3. 4. Refere 1. 2. E-Ref	Engineering,Mc Warren, L. M., O McGraw Hill Bo Geankoplis, Chi separation proce Welty J, Rorrer Revised 6 th Edit ence Books: Benitez, Jaime, Pr Sons, 2016. Ravi, R., R. Vinu, Engineering: Volu Butterworth-Hein erences:	Graw-Hill, 2010. C. S. Julian, and H. Peter, Ur pok Company, 2005. Fistie John, Allen H. Hersel, ess principles, Prentice hall, GL, Foster DG.,Fundamentation; 2014. Finciples and modern application , and Sathyanarayana N. Gur ume 3A: ,Chemical and Biode emann, 2017.	nit operations of chemical e and Daniel H. Lepek, Trans 2018. als of Momentum, Heat, and ations of mass transfer oper- mmadi, eds. Coulson and R chemical Reactors and Reac	engineering, sport processes and d Mass Transfer,. Wiley ations, John Wiley & ichardson's Chemical ction Engineering,

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
CO 2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	1
CO 3	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	3	2	3
CO 4	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	2
CO 5	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	3	3	3
	15	15	9	12	6	10	10	0	0	0	9	13	8	9

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina l Value	15	15	9	12	6	10	10	0	0	0	9	13	8	9
Scaled Value	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	3	2	2

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1$, $6-10 \rightarrow 2$, $11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

				L	Т	P	С
XU	M 306			2	1	0	0
		HUMAN ETHICS		-	-	v	Ū
CI	P A			L	Т	Р	Η
1 (2	1	0	3
Prere	quisite: 1	Nil					
Learn	ning Obje	ectives:					
Upon	completi	ion of this course, the students					
•	Would	have learn about ethics of human relationships.					
•	Would	have learn about gender equality, women issues and e	mpowermen	t.			
		Course Outcomes	Domain	1]	Level	
After	the comp	letion of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	<i>Relate</i> relation:	and <i>Interpret</i> the human ethics and human ships	Cognitive		Remen Under	,	ng
CO2	<i>Explain</i> against	Cognitive		Under Apply		ıg,	
CO3	Classify challeng	<i>p</i> and <i>Develop</i> the identify of women issues and pes	Cognitive Affective		Analyzing Receiving		
CO4	Classify	Cognitive		Understanding, Analyze			
CO5		d respond to family values, universal brotherhood, gainst corruption by common man and good nce.	Cognitive Affective		Remer (Respo	nber,	
	0	Course content			I	Hours	
I – Hu	uman Etl	hics and Values				4+3	
Social Compe Co-ope	Justice, lettence, Ca	and values - Understanding of oneself and others- Dignity and worth, Harmony in human relationship aring and Sharing, Honesty and Courage, WHO's ho commitment, Sympathy and Empathy, Self-respect,	Family and Family	l Soc	ciety, In nt - Val	itegrity luing 7	/ and Time,
	ender E					6+3	
Gender Status	r Equality of Wom	y - Gender Vs Sex, Concepts, definition, Gender e en in India Social, Economical, Education, Health f Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, Thanthai Periyar and Phule to V	n, Employm	ent,	HDI, C	powern	
III – V	Women I	ssues and Challenges				6+3	
Wome violen related	en Issues ice, Sexu d to wom	and Challenges- Female Infanticide, Female feticide, al Harassment, Trafficking, Access to education, M nen: Political Right, Property Rights, and Rights to and Dowry Prohibition Act.	arriage. Ren	nedia	l Measu	ures –	Acts
-	Human R	*				6+3	
Huma Duties	n Rights s, Univ	Movement in India – The preamble to the Consti versal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), Civil s, Rights against torture, Discrimination and forced	, Political, H	Econo	omical,	Rights Social	l and

children and elderly. National Human Rights Commission and other statutory Commissions, Creation of Human Rights Literacy and Awareness. - Intellectual Property Rights (IPR). National Policy on occupational safety, occupational health and working environment.

V – Good Governance and Addressing Social Issues

8+3

Good Governance - Democracy, People's Participation, Transparency in governance and audit, Corruption, Impact of corruption on society, whom to make corruption complaints, fight against corruption and related issues, Fairness in criminal justice administration, Government system of Redressal. Creation of People friendly environment and universal brotherhood.

Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
30	15	0	45
Toxt Doolso			

Text Books:

- 1. Aftab A, (Ed.), Human Rights in India: Issues and Challenges, (New Delhi: Raj Publications, 2012).
- 2. Bajwa, G.S. and Bajwa, D.K. Human Rights in India: Implementation and Violations (New Delhi: D.K. Publications, 1996).
- 3. Chatrath, K. J. S., (ed.), Education for Human Rights and Democracy (Shimala: Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, 1998).

Reference Books:

- 1. Jagadeesan. P. Marriage and Social legislations in Tamil Nadu, Chennai: Elachiapen Publications, 1990).
- 2. Kaushal, Rachna, Women and Human Rights in India (New Delhi: Kaveri Books, 2000)
- 3. Mani. V. S., Human Rights in India: An Overview (New Delhi: Institute for the World Congress on Human Rights, 1998).
- 4. Singh, B. P. Sehgal, (ed) Human Rights in India: Problems and Perspectives (New Delhi: Deep and Deep, 1999).
- 5. Veeramani, K. (ed) Periyar on Women Right, (Chennai: Emerald Publishers, 1996).
- 6. Veeramani, K. (ed) Periyar Feminism, (Periyar Maniammai University, Vallam, Thanjavur: 2010).
- 7. Planning Commission report on Occupational Health and Safety http://planningcommission.nic.in/aboutus/committee/wrkgrp12/wg_occup_safety.p
- 8. Central Vigilance Commission (Gov. of India) website: http://cvc.nic.in/welcome.html.
- 9. Weblink of Transparency International: https://www.transparency.org/

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1								3	3	3				
CO 2								3	3	3				
CO 3								3	3	3				
CO 4								3	3	3				
CO								3	3	3				
5														
								15	15	15				

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation **Mapping of Subjects with POs**

	PO1	PO2	PO3		PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
	101	102	105	104	105	100	107	100	107	1010	1011	1012	1501	1502
Original Value	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	15	0	0	0	0
Scaled Value	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	0

XBT 307 C P A 1 1 1	INPLANT TRAINING - I	NPLANT TRAINING - I L T P L T P 0 0 0 L T P 0 0 0									
PREREQUISI	ΓE: Nil										
COURSE OUT	COMES:										
	Course Outcomes	Doi	nain]	Level					
After the compl	etion of the course, students will be able to										
CO1:Relate cla	ssroom theory with workplace practice	C	log	τ	Jnde	rstand	ling				
CO2:Comply w practices.	<i>ith</i> Factory discipline, management and business	A	ſf	I	Respo	ondin	g				
CO3:Demonstr	ates teamwork and time management	A	٨ff	1	Value	e					
	and <i>Display</i> hands-on experience on practical luring the programme.	Р	sy		Perce Set	ption					
CO5:Summarizethe tasks and activities done by technicalCogEvaluatingdocuments and oral presentations. </td											

		L	Τ	P	С			
XB	Г 402	3		0	4			
	GENETICS			,				
CI		I	, T	P	Н			
$\frac{3}{3}$		3		0	4			
Prere	quisite: Biochemistry and Microbiology							
Learn	ning Objectives:							
Upon	completion of this course, the students							
٠	Would have learnt the fundamentals of genetics							
•	Would have learnt the gene mutations							
	Course Outcomes	Domain		Level				
After	the completion of the course, students will be able to							
CO1	Rolato and Interpret Reproduction as the basis of	Cognitive		ember, rstandi	ng			
CO2	Explain and Apply principles of dominance and			rstandi				
	segregation	Cognitive	Appl		0,			
CO3	6 6	Cognitive &	11	0				
		Affective	Recei	-				
CO4	<i>Classify</i> and <i>Dissect</i> linking the inheritance of genes to	la anitizza	Unde	Understanding				
	chromosomes and chromosomes as arrays of genes	hromosomes as arrays of genes Cognitive						
CO5	<i>List</i> and respond DNA Replication and Transcription C	Cognitive &	Reme	Remember,				
	A	Affective	(Resp	ond)				
			<u>`</u>	,				
	Course content			Hours				
	eproduction as Basis of Heredity]	Hours 7+3				
The re	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet		nship of	Hours 7+3 genetic				
The relation	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as th	he unit of	1ship of life, ov	Hours 7+3 genetic verview	v of			
The relation of the relation o	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of	he unit of	1ship of life, ov	Hours 7+3 genetic verview	v of			
The relation other a chromo organis	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as th osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms.	he unit of	1ship of life, ov	Hours 7+3 genetic verview impor	v of			
The relation of the relation o	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as th osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Iendelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions	he unit of f some ge	nship of life, ov netically	Hours 7+3 genetic verview impor 8+3	v of tan			
The relation \mathbf{F} other subtraction \mathbf{F} of \mathbf{F}	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Indelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle	he unit of f some ge	nship of life, ov netically endent a	Hours 7+3 genetic verview impor 8+3 assortm	v of tant			
The re- other a chromo organis $\mathbf{II} - \mathbf{N}$ The p applica	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Iendelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc	he unit of f some ge	nship of life, ov netically endent a	Hours 7+3 genetic verview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis	v of tant			
The re- other schromo organis $\mathbf{II} - \mathbf{N}$ The p applica $\mathbf{III} - 0$	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Iendelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc Quantitative Inheritance	he unit of f some ge e of indep se new phen	nship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e	Hours 7+3 genetic rerview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3	v of tant nent			
The re- other schromo organis II - N The p applica III - C Quant	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Interactions of Genetics and Gene Interactions rinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc Quantitative Inheritance titative traits, polygenic inheritance, heritability, Extranucl	he unit of f some ge e of indep e new phen lear genom	nship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e es and i	Hours 7+3 genetic rerview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3 nherita	v of tant nent s.			
The re- other solution organiss $\mathbf{II} - \mathbf{N}$ The p applica $\mathbf{III} - 0$ Quant Organ	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Iendelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rrinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc Quantitative Inheritance titative traits, polygenic inheritance, heritability, Extranuclar inization of extranuclear genomes, role of extranuclear inherit	he unit of f some ge e of indep e new phen lear genom	nship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e es and i	Hours 7+3 genetic rerview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3 nherita	v of tant nent s.			
The re- other a chromo organis $\mathbf{II} - \mathbf{N}$ The p applica $\mathbf{III} - \mathbf{Q}$ Quant Organ inheri	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the posomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Mendelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rrinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc Quantitative Inheritance intative traits, polygenic inheritance, heritability, Extranuclar ization of extranuclear genomes, role of extranuclear inherit tance, maternal effect, genomic imprinting.	he unit of f some ge e of indep e new phen lear genom	nship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e es and i	Hours 7+3 genetic rerview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3 nherita xtranuc	v of rtan nent s. nce			
The re- other schromo- organis $\mathbf{II} - \mathbf{N}$ The p applica $\mathbf{III} - 0$ Quant Organ inherit $\mathbf{IV} - 0$	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Iendelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc Quantitative Inheritance titative traits, polygenic inheritance, heritability, Extranuclar ization of extranuclear genomes, role of extranuclear inherit tance, maternal effect, genomic imprinting. Chromosomal Basis of Inheritance and Linkage	he unit of f some ge e of indep e new phen lear genom tance, exam	nship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e es and i ples of es	Hours 7+3 genetic verview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3 nherita xtranuc 8+3	r of tant nent s. nce			
The re- other is chromo organis $\mathbf{II} - \mathbf{N}$ The p applica $\mathbf{III} - 0$ Quant Organ inherit $\mathbf{IV} - 0$ Exper	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Iendelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc Quantitative Inheritance titative traits, polygenic inheritance, heritability, Extranucl aization of extranuclear genomes, role of extranuclear inherit tance, maternal effect, genomic imprinting. Chromosomal Basis of Inheritance and Linkage imental evidence linking the inheritance of genes to chromo	he unit of f some ge e of indep e new phen lear genom tance, exam	aship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e es and i ples of ender omosome	Hours 7+3 genetic verview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3 nheritat xtranuc 8+3 es as ar	v of rtant nent s. nce bleat			
The re- other is chromo organis II - M The p applica III - C Quant Organ inherit IV - C Exper of get	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Indelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc Quantitative Inheritance intative traits, polygenic inheritance, heritability, Extranuclarization of extranuclear genomes, role of extranuclear inherit tance, maternal effect, genomic imprinting. Chromosomal Basis of Inheritance and Linkage imental evidence linking the inheritance of genes to chromo nes, non-disjunction as proof of the chromosome theor	he unit of f some ge e of indep e new phen lear genom tance, exam	aship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e es and i ples of ender omosome	Hours 7+3 genetic verview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3 nheritat xtranuc 8+3 es as ar	v of rtant nent. ss. nce: bleau			
The re- other solution organis II – M The p applica III – Q Quant Organ inherit IV – Q Exper of ge Mende	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Iendelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions principles of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc Quantitative Inheritance titative traits, polygenic inheritance, heritability, Extranucl aization of extranuclear genomes, role of extranuclear inherit tance, maternal effect, genomic imprinting. Chromosomal Basis of Inheritance and Linkage imental evidence linking the inheritance of genes to chromo nes, non-disjunction as proof of the chromosome theor elian principles.	he unit of f some ge e of indep e new phen lear genom tance, exam	aship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e es and i ples of es omosome	Hours 7+3 genetic verview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3 nheritat xtranuc 8+3 es as ar	v of rtant nent s. nce bleat			
The re- other schromo- organis $\mathbf{II} - \mathbf{N}$ The papplica $\mathbf{III} - \mathbf{Q}$ Quant Organ inherit $\mathbf{IV} - \mathbf{Q}$ Exper of get Mende $\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{C}$	eproduction as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the osomes, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Indelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produc Quantitative Inheritance intative traits, polygenic inheritance, heritability, Extranuclarization of extranuclear genomes, role of extranuclear inherit tance, maternal effect, genomic imprinting. Chromosomal Basis of Inheritance and Linkage imental evidence linking the inheritance of genes to chromo nes, non-disjunction as proof of the chromosome theor	he unit of f some ge e of indep e new phen lear genom tance, exam	aship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e es and i ples of es omosome	Hours 7+3 genetic verview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3 nheritat xtranuc 8+3 es as ar	rays			
The re- other schromo- organis $\mathbf{II} - \mathbf{N}$ The p applica $\mathbf{III} - 0$ Quant Organ inherit $\mathbf{IV} - 0$ Exper of ge Mendo $\mathbf{V} - \mathbf{C}$ Chron	 Production as Basis of Heredity lationship between genes and traits, the branches of genet areas of biology, genetics and society. The cell as the prosens, cell division, gametogenesis, the life cycles of sms. Mendelian Principles of Genetics and Gene Interactions rinciples of dominance and segregation, the principle ations of Mendelian principles. Gene interactions that produce Quantitative Inheritance Extranuclear genomes, role of extranuclear inherit tance, maternal effect, genomic imprinting. Chromosomal Basis of Inheritance and Linkage imental evidence linking the inheritance of genes to chromo nes, non-disjunction as proof of the chromosome theor elian principles. 	he unit of f some ge e of indep e new phen lear genom tance, exam osomes, chro ry, the chro itations an	nship of life, ov netically endent a otypes, e es and i ples of es omosome omosome	Hours 7+3 genetic rerview impor 8+3 assortm pistasis 8+3 nheritat xtranuc 8+3 es as ar il basis 14+3	rays			

enzymes and accessory proteins, telomere replication. DNA repair, Transcription process in prokaryote & eukaryotes, regulation of transcription. RNA processing, nuclear export and stability of RNA, Translation in prokaryote and eukaryotes translation, translational control, co and post translational modification of proteins, Regulation of Gene expression in prokaryotes & eukaryotes.Occurrence and causes of DNA mutations, spontaneous and induced mutations, DNA repair, Types of chromosomal mutations, variations in chromosome structure, variations in chromosome number, chromosome rearrangements, consequences of mutations and Transposable elements.

Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
45	15	0	60
Torrt Doolan			

Text Books:

1. Lewin's Lewin's Genes XII, Jocelyn E. Krebs, Elliott S. Goldstein, Stephen T. Kilpatrick, 2017.

Reference Books:

- 1. Basic genetics : a human approach / BSCS. Dubuque, IA, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., c1999. 147 p. QH431.B305 1999.
- 2. Beighton, Peter and Greta Beighton. The person behind the syndrome. London, New York, Springer, c1997. 231 p. R134.B45 1997, Foreword by Hans-R. Wiedemann.
- 3. Bland, Jeffrey with Sara Benum. Genetic nutritioneering. Los Angeles, Keats Pub., c1999. 272 p. B155.B59 1999.
- 4. Bouchard, Claude, Robert M. Malina and Louis Pérusse. Genetics of fitness and physical performance. Champaign, IL, Human Kinetics, c1997. 400 p. QP301.B76 1997
- 5. Childs, Barton. Genetic medicine : a logic of disease. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, c1999. 326 p. RB155.C496 1999.
- 6. Connor, J. M. and Malcolm Ferguson-Smith. Essential medical genetics. Oxford, Eng., Malden, MA, Blackwell Science, 1997. 236 p. RB155.C66 1997.
- 7. Culture, kinship, and genes : towards cross-cultural genetics. Edited by Angus Clarke and Evelyn Parsons. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997. 272 p. GN289.C55 1997.

E-References:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/102107030/
- 2. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-012-introduction-to-biology-fall-2004/video-lectures/lecture-6-genetics-1/
- 3. https://cosmolearning.org/courses/principles-mendelian-molecular-genetics/video-lectures/

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO 2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO 3	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 4	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	3	1
CO 5	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	5	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	8	8	9

	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2
Origin al Value	5	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	8	8	9
Scaled Value	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

					L	Т	Р	С
X	BT 4	03			3	1	2	5
			CELL BIOLOGY					
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
2	0.5	0.5			3	1	2	6
			Biology, Chemistry, Microbiology, Biochemistry					
Lea	rning	g Obje	ectives:					
Upo	on coi	mpleti	ion of this course, the students					
			develop a deeper understanding of cell struct	ture and l	now it	t relat	es to	cell
	fu	inctior	18.					
			understand how cells grow, divide, and die and h	low these in	mporta	ant pro	cesse	s are
		gulate						
	• W	ould	understand cell signaling and how it regulates cel					
			Course Outcomes	Domai	n	Ι	Level	
Afte	er the	comp	letion of the course, students will be able to					
~ ~	. St	udv a	nd understand the origin of eukaryotic cells	~		Under		0
CO		-	s specialization	Cognitive		Reme		ng
			1			Apply	-	
CO		ecogn	ize the fundamental concepts in the structure	Comitivo		Under		
CO	² an	d fund	ctioning of a eukaryotic cell.	Cognitive		Remen		ng
	-		In a later on the transment of the			Apply		
CO			knowledge on the transport of proteins	Cognitive		Under		U
	De	etween	intracellular compartments	-		Reme		U
			1 1 1 1 7 11 1 1 17 1	Cognitive		Under		<u> </u>
CO	4	-	knowledge about cell cycles mitosis and	C		Remei Guide		ng
	m	eiosis		Psychomo	otor			
	<u>ת</u>	acarih	e cellular signalling and types of signaling	-		respon Under		na
CO		ceptor		Cognitive		Reme		0
T			issues				+3+6	iig
			versity of Cells – Origin of Eukaryotic cells	– Plant o				Cell
UII	ty all		ersity of Cells – Origin of Eukaryotic Cells			v nus		COL

$\frac{\text{models}}{\text{II} - Ce}$		tion and Membrane Tra	nsport	11+3+6
		tic cell structure: Cytopla		
		a, Chloroplast, Nucleus		
-		l Active transport – Sod		-
	t, Symport and A			, <u>1</u>
		tein Trafficking		11+3+6
		he Nucleus – Transport Ad	cross Membranes – Vesic	ular Trafficking
Betwee	enIntracellular C	ompartments		_
IV – C	ell Division and	Control		9+3+6
The ce	ell cycle – Gene	ral description and differ	ent stages of mitosis an	d meiosis (Interphase
Propha	se, Metaphase, A	Anaphase, Telophase) – Ce	ell Growth Control: Apop	otosis
	ell Signaling			7+3+6
		of Cell Signaling, Generation		
Signali	ng: Types of Re	ceptors, Signaling via G-P	rotein-linked Cell Surfac	e Receptors, Signalin
via Enz	zyme-linked Cel	-Surface Receptors.		
	iology Lab			
	f Practical Expo			
	•	servation of eukaryotic cel		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	say by trypan blue exclusion		
		proplasts from spinach leav	/es	
	Osmosis and To	•		
	Extraction of lip			
	-	oteins from tissues		
	· ·	oteins by SDS-PAGE elec	±	
		nt stages of mitosis in onic		
9.		nt stages of meiosis in gras		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
	45	15	30	90
Text B				
1.		Shephard, E. A., White, H	I. A., and Hyams, J. S. C	ell biology: a short
		iley & Sons, 2011.		
Refere				
	1993.	ell biology: organelle stru	v	
2.		Dennis Bray, Karen Hopk erts, and Peter Walter. Ess		
	Julio E. Celis. C	Cell biology: A Laboratory	Handbook. 3rd Edition, V	/ol. 1, Elsevier
3.	Academic Press			
3.				
	erences:			
	erences:	n/courses/102103012/		

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
CO 2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CO 3	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
CO 4	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
CO 5	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
	15	4	0	3	5	3	0	0	3	3	4	4	0	0

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

Mapping of Subjects with POs

Original Value 15 4 0 3 5 3 0 0 3 3 4 4 0 0 Scaled Value 3 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
	15	4	0	3	5	3	0	0	3	3	4	4	0	0
	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0

		40.4			L 2	T	P	C
λ	(R.I.	404	BIOENERGETICS AND METABOLIS	SM	3	1	2	5
С	Р	Α	DIOENEROETICS AND WETADOLI	51 VI	L	Т	Р	H
3	0.5	0.15			3	1	2	6
Pre	ereq	uisite: I	Biochemistry, Applied Physics, Applied Chemist	ry,Microbi	ology	.		
		ng Obje						
Up	on c	ompleti	ion of this course, the students					
	•	Would	have learn various metabolic pathways.					
	•	Would	have learn how all the metabolic pathways related	d to each o	ther.			
			Course Outcomes	Domai	in		Level	
Aft		1	letion of the course, students will be able to			-		
CO) 1	Discuss	and <i>Remember</i> fundamental andmetabolism	Cognitive		Reme		ng
]	pathway	/S	Psychom	otor	Recei	0	
CO			and <i>Remember</i> biosynthesis of fatty acid and	Cognitive		Recal	-	
	•	choleste	rol	Psychome		Guide		
~ ~ ~		.		j		Respo		
CO			and <i>Remember</i> oxidative phosphorylation and	Cognitive	•	Reme		ng
]	photoph	osphorylation	Psychom		Guide		
00		D '		•		Respo		
CO			and <i>Remember</i> biosynthesis of amino acids	Cognitive		Reme		ng
00			leotides	Psychom	otor	Recei		
CO			and <i>Remember</i> report on metabolic order and	Cognitive	•	Create		
		disease		Psychom		Guide		
				•		respon	nse	

	Course content		Hours
I – Bioeneregetics and	Glycolytic pathways		9+3+6
	ynamics, Phosphoryl Group		
	polic pathways: Glycolysis, G	luconeogenesis, and the Pe	entose Phosphate
Pathway, The Citric Acid C		I	0.2.6
	Trol, Lipid and amino acid Oxidation of fatty acid – be		9+3+6
	ol, Biosynthesis of phosphol		
Groups, Pathways of Amin		pras and Sijeonpras, me	
•	orylation and photophosl	norylation	9+3+6
	ctions in Mitochondria,		lation of Oxidativ
Phosphorylation, Generation	al Features of Photophosph	orylation – Photosystem	I and II.
IV – Biosynthesis of an	nino acids and nucleotide	S	9+3+6
e	Ietabolism, Biosynthesis o	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e
	o Purine Nucleotide syr		
•	Nucleotide Monophosphat	es-Ribosomal – Purine	and Pyrimidine base
are restricted by Salvage	•		
V – Metabolic disorder			9+3+6
	tive analysis of metabolis	m involving in disease	and disorders. Repo
writing on metabolic dis			
Bioenergetics and Meta			
List of Practical Exper	ments on and calculation of molar	extinction coefficient	
	nino Acids by Thin Layer (
÷	itative analysis of proteins	Informatography	
	itative analysis of Carbohy	dratas	
	f β -carotene, Flavonoid	urates	
6. Estimation and p	-	ana an starah	
8. Detection of Adu	and action of salivary amy	ase on starch	
9. Titration Curves			
		1 by Zak's method	
Estimation of Saponifica	mation of serum cholester	n by Zak s method	
		Practical	Total
Lecture 45	Tutorial 15	30	<u> </u>
-	13	30	90
Text Books: 1. Lehninger Princ	iples of Biochemistry, Da lition edition (13 Februar	avid L. Nelson and Mic	hael M. Cox, W
ISBN-13: 978-14		,,, r,, r,, r,, r,, r,, r,, r,, r,, r, r, r, r,	
	onald Voet, Judith G. Voe	t 4 th Edition, 2011, 1520	0 pages ISBN: 978-
2 Deciden C and	т т «т а 1 а° а	Durate in Characterized Const	

3. Branden C. and Tooze J., "Introduction to Protein Structured, Second Edition", Garland Publishing, NY, USA, 1999.

Reference Books:

- 1. Introduction to Protein structure, 2nd Ed by Carl Branden and John Tooze, Garland Press, 1999.
- 2. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science, Alan Fersht, Freeman, 1999.
- 3. Protein engineering in Industrial biotechnology, Ed. Lilia Alberghina, Harwood Academic Publishers, 2002.
- 4. Creighton T.E. Proteins, Freeman WH, Second Edition, 1993.

E-References:

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102104063/

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CO 2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 3	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
CO 4	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO 5	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	5	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	9	8	9

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

Mapping of Subjects with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Original Value	5	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	9	8	9
Scaled Value	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

 $1-5 \to 1, \qquad \qquad 6-10 \to 2,$

 $11 - 15 \rightarrow 3$

X	ВТ	405			L 3	Т 1	P 0	C 4
			CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYN	AMICS	-			1 -
С	P	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
3	0	1			3	2	0	5
			Engineering chemistry					
			ectives:					
Up		-	ion of this course, the students					
			have gained knowledge about the laws of thermodyna					
	•	Would	have understood the thermodynamic properties on eng		-	-		
			Course Outcomes	Domai	in		Level	
Aft	-	<u> </u>	letion of the course, students will be able to					
CO			ne basic laws of thermodynamics and explain the entals of thermodynamics.	Cogniti	ve		ember erstand	
CO	1.	Interpression in the systems of the systems is a second strain of the systems is a second strain of the system is second strain of the system is a second strain of t	et and analyze the PVT relationship for various s.	Cogniti	ve		pretati alyzin	
CO			the thermodynamic relations and <i>estimate</i> the dynamic properties.	Cogniti	ve	Rem	ember erstand	ing,
CO	4	Analyze	and <i>evaluate</i> the phase equilibrium in various like miscible and immiscible systems.	Cogniti	ve	An	alyzin aluatin	g,
СО	5	Knows and wil	the chemical equilibrium for industrial reactions Il <i>calculate</i> required free energy, equilibrium rate	Cogniti	ve	Rem	emberi pplyin	ing,
	(constan	t and conversion. Course content				Hours	-
T	Fun	domon	tals of Thermodynamics				<u>10015</u> 9+3	
			System, Surroundings and Processes, Open and	Closed sy	stems	State		rties
			Extensive Properties, State and Path functions, equili					
			nodynamics, Reversible and Irreversible processes,					
		lynami						
II –	·PV	T Rela	tionships for Gases and Liquids				9+3	
PVT	beł	naviour	of pure fluids-Equations of state and the concept of i	ideal gas –	Proces	ses invo	olving	ideal
-		-	on of state for real gases -Compressibility charts -h					
			nent of Second and Third laws of thermodynar	nics – apj	plication	on of	the la	w of
		ynamic						
			lynamic Properties of Pure Fluids			•	9+3	1 0
			of thermodynamic properties -relationship on therm	•				
			gacity – properties of solution – chemical potential –		-		-	
			tential - fugacity in solutions – Activity in solutions – uilibria	neat effects	s of mi	xing pr	$\frac{\text{ocesse}}{9+3}$	8.
			unioria ase equilibria, phase equilibria in multi-component s	eveteme nh	iase ri	ile for		cting
syst idea coe	ems al bi	, Vapo inary o ents us	ur-Liquid Equilibria, P-xy, T-xy and VLE for ideal s r ternary component systems, Non-Ideal solutions: ing Van laar and Margules equation and azeotropic	systems; B azeotropes	ubble , Calc	and De ulation	w Poir of ac	nt for tivity

V – Chemical Equilibria	1		9+3
Reaction stoichiometry	- Criteria of chemical R	eaction Equilibrium –	Equilibrium Constant -
Equilibrium constant and	standard free Energy change	e – Effect of temperature	on equilibrium constant –
Effect of pressure on equ	ilibrium – Factors affecting	equilibrium conversion -	Liquid phase reactions –
Heterogeneous reaction e	quilibria.		
Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
45	15	0	60
Text Books:			
1. Narayanan K.V.A	textbook of Chemical Engin	eering Thermodynamics	", PHI 2006.
2. Smith, J.M., Van	Ness HC and Abbott MM.20	05. Introduction to Chem	ical Engineering
Thermodynamics,	7 th Edition, McGraw-Hill In	ternational Edition,2005	
Reference Books:			
1. S.I.Sandler, Chem	nical, Biochemical and Engin	eering Thermodynamics	, 4 th Edition, Wiley India,
2006.		с ,	•
2. Rao., Y.V.C., Che	emical engineering Thermody	namics, University Press	, Hyderabad, 2005.
E-References:	5 6 6 6 7	, , ,	· •
	of Biomolecular Systems:		
•	· · · · · · · · · · ·		

http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biologicalengineering/20-110j-thermodynamics-of-biomolecularsystems-fall-2005/

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2									2	2		2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	1		2				2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	1		2				2	2	3	2
CO 4	3	3	2	3	1	1	2				2	2	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1		2	3	3	3
	15	14	9	10	4	2	8	1	1		10	11	11	11

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

Mapping of Subjects with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origin al Value	15	14	9	10	4	2	8	1	1	0	10	11	11	11
Scaled Value	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	3	3	3

					L	Т	Р	C
XU	M 40)6			3	0	0	3
			ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPME	NT			-	
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
1.5	0.5	1			3	0	0	3
Prer	_							
	-		ectives:					
Upor		-	tion of this course, the students					
•	W	ould	have learned about the qualities of an entreprener	ır.				
•	W	ould	have learned how to start and grow a business.					
•	W	ould	have learned the risk and safety involved in entre	preneurshi	p.			
			Course Outcomes	Domai	n]	Level	
After	the	com	pletion of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	Re	cogi	nise and describe the personal traits of an	Cognitive		Reme	mber,	
		<u> </u>	eneur.	Cognitive	,	Under		
CO2	De	etern	nine the new venture ideas and analyse the	Cognitive		Under	stand	ing,
			lity report.	U		Apply		
CO3			p the business plan and analyse the plan as an	Cognitive	;	Analy	-	
			ual or in team.	Affective		Recei	ving	
CO4			be various parameters to be taken into			Under	stand	ino
			eration for launching and managing small	Cognitive	;	Analy		
		sine						
CO5	De	scri	be Technological management and Intellectual	Cognitive	;	Reme	mber,	
						-		
			ty Rights	Affective		(Resp	,	
	Pr	oper	Course content	Affective			ond) Iours	
	Pro Cntre	oper pren	Course content eurial Traits and Functions			I	Iours	
Defin	Pro Entre ition	oper pren of	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an	n entreprei		factors	Hours affeo	cting
Defin Entrej	Pro Entre ition prene	oper pren of i	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc	n entreprei		factors	Hours affeo	cting
Defin Entrej Entrej	Pro Entre ition prene prene	pren of of	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development.	n entreprei		factors	Iours affectiva	cting
Defin Entrej Entrej II – I	Proceedings of the second seco	oper pren of eursh eursh	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Iuct Development and Venture Creation	n entrepren iety; Ach	ievem	factors nent N	Hours affectiva 9	cting tion;
Defin Entrej Entrej II – J Ideati	Pro- Entre ition prene prene New on to	pren of f of f or sh pursh Proo	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Iuct Development and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for	n entrepren iety; Ach	ievem	factors nent M Produc	Ioursaffeefotiva9ct;	cting tion; arket
Defin Entrej Entrej II – J Ideati assess	Pre- cntre ition prene prene New on to sment	oper of consh cursh cursh pursh consh curs	Course contentCourse contenteurial Traits and FunctionsEntrepreneurship; competencies and traits of anip Development; Role of Family and Socip as a career and national development.luct Development and Venture Creationoncept development; Sources and Criteria forasibility Report; Project Profile; processes involved	n entrepren iety; Ach	ievem	factors nent M Produc	Ioursaffeefotiva9ct;	cting tion; arket
Defin Entrej Entrej II – J Ideati assess forma	Pro- Contre ition prene prene New on to sment lities	pren of f eursh eursh Proo o C t; Fe ; Ov	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Huct Development and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve mership; Case Study.	n entrepren iety; Ach	ievem	factors nent M Produc	Hours affection Iotiva 9 ct; mathematication iture; 1	cting tion; arket
Defin Entrep II – I Ideati assess forma III –	Pro- Contre ition prene prene New on to sment lities Ent	pren of f eursh Proo o C t; Fe ; Ov repr	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Iuct Development and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve vnership; Case Study. eneurial Finance	n entrepren iety; Ach Selection ed in startin	ievem	factors nent M Producew ver	Hoursaffedfotiva9ct; matture; 19	cting tion; arket legal
Defin Entrej Entrej II – J Ideati assess forma III – Final	Pre- ition prene prene New on to sment lities Entrancial	pren of f ursh ursh Prod c C t; Fe ; Ov ford	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. duct Development and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve vnership; Case Study. eneurial Finance ecasting for a new venture; Finance mobilizat	n entrepren iety; Ach Selection ed in startin ion; Busin	ievem	factors ient M Producew ver	Hoursaffectionfotiva9ct; mathematic9repara	cting tion; arket legal tion;
Defin Entrej Entrej II – I Ideati assess forma III – Finan Sour	Provide the second seco	pren of f uursh Proo o C t; Fe ; Ow repr fore of Fi	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Iuct Development and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve vnership; Case Study. eneurial Finance	n entrepren iety; Ach Selection ed in startin ion; Busin	ievem	factors ient M Producew ver	Hoursaffectionfotiva9ct; mathematic9repara	cting tion; arket legal tion;
Defin Entrej Entrej Ideati assess forma III – Finar Sour	Pro- Contre ition prene prene New on to sment lities Entre ncial ces contion	pren of 1 uursh uursh Proo o C t; Fe ; Ov repr fore of Fi 1.	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Inct Development and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve vnership; Case Study. eneurial Finance exasting for a new venture; Finance mobilizat nancing, Angel Investors and Venture Capital;	n entrepren iety; Ach Selection ed in startin ion; Busin	ievem	factors ient M Producew ver	Hoursaffedfotiva9ct; matture; 19reparain stat	cting tion; arket legal tion;
Defin Entrej II – J Ideati- assess forma III – Finar Sour prom IV –	Pre- ition prene prene prene New on to sment lities Entr ncial ces on totion Lau	pren of 1 uursh uursh Proo o C t; Fe for for for for for for n. nchi	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Socip as a career and national development. Huct Development and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve mership; Case Study. eneurial Finance excasting for a new venture; Finance mobilization nancing, Angel Investors and Venture Capital; ng of Small Business and Its Mangement	n entrepren iety; Ach : Selection ed in startin ion; Busin Governme	ievem n of ng a n ness j ent su	factors nent M Produce ew ver	Hoursaffectionfotiva9ct; mathematicationtture; 19reparain star9	cting tion; arket legal tion; rt-up
Defin Entrej Entrej Ideati assess forma III – Finan Sour prom IV – Oper	Provide the second seco	oper of f uursh uursh Proo o C t; Fe ; Ov repr fore of Fi 1. nchi s Pla	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Intervelopment and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve vnership; Case Study. eneurial Finance ecasting for a new venture; Finance mobilizat nancing, Angel Investors and Venture Capital; ng of Small Business and Its Mangement anning - Market And Channel Selection - Growth	n entrepren iety; Ach c Selection ed in startin ion; Busin Governme Strategies	ievem n of ng a n ness j ent su - Pro	factors nent M Produce ew ver	Hoursaffectfotiva9ct; mature; 19reparain stat9aunchi	cting tion; arket legal tion; rt-up
Defin Entrej Entrej Ideati assess forma III – Final Sour prom IV – Oper Incul	Provide a constraint of the second se	pren of f uursh Proo o C t; Fe fore of Fi h. nchi s Pla n, M	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Inct Development and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve vnership; Case Study. eneurial Finance ecasting for a new venture; Finance mobilizat nancing, Angel Investors and Venture Capital; mg of Small Business and Its Mangement anning - Market And Channel Selection - Growth onitoring And Evaluation Of Business - Prevent	n entrepren iety; Ach c Selection ed in startin ion; Busin Governme Strategies	ievem n of ng a n ness j ent su - Pro	factors nent M Produce ew ver	Hoursaffectfotiva9ct; mature; 19reparain stat9aunchi	cting tion; arket legal tion; rt-up
Defin Entrej Entrej II – 1 Ideati- assess forma III – Finar Sour prom IV – Oper Incul Of B	Pre- ition prene prene New on to sment lities Entr ncial ces on ncial ces on to to to to to to to to to to to to to	pren of 1 uursh Proo o C t; Fe fore fore of Fi h. mchi s Pla n, M ess U	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Intervelopment and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve mership; Case Study. eneurial Finance ecasting for a new venture; Finance mobilization nancing, Angel Investors and Venture Capital; mg of Small Business and Its Mangement anning - Market And Channel Selection - Growth fonitoring And Evaluation Of Business - Prevent inits.	n entrepren iety; Ach · Selection ed in startin ion; Busin Governme Strategies ing Sickne	ievem n of ng a n ness j ent su - Pro ess A	factors nent M Produce ew ver	Hours affect Iotiva 9 ct; main tture; 1 9 repara in star 9 aunchi abilita	cting tion; arket legal tion; rt-up
Defin Entrep Entrep Ideati- assess forma III – Finar Sour- prom IV – Oper Incul Of B V - 7	Provide the second seco	oper of of uursh eursh Proo o C t; Fe for of Fi n. nchi s Pla n, M ess U nolo	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Iuct Development and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve vnership; Case Study. eneurial Finance ecasting for a new venture; Finance mobilizat nancing, Angel Investors and Venture Capital; mg of Small Business and Its Mangement anning - Market And Channel Selection - Growth onitoring And Evaluation Of Business - Prevent inits. gy Management, IPR Portfolio for New Produce	n entrepren iety; Ach c Selection ed in startin ion; Busin Governme Strategies ing Sickne ct Venture	ievem n of ng a n ness j ent su - Pro ess A	factors nent M Produce ew ver	Hours affed Iotiva 9 ct; ma tture; 1 9 repara in star 9 aunchi abilita 9	cting tion; arket legal tion; rt-up ation
Defin Entrej Entrej Ideati- assess forma III – Final Sour- prom IV – Oper Incul Of B V – 7 Tech	Pre- ition prene prene prene prene New on to sment lities Ent ncial ces on totion Lau ration bation usine	pren of 1 of 1 or characteristic protocological pro	Course content eurial Traits and Functions Entrepreneurship; competencies and traits of an ip Development; Role of Family and Soc ip as a career and national development. Intervelopment and Venture Creation oncept development; Sources and Criteria for asibility Report; Project Profile; processes involve mership; Case Study. eneurial Finance ecasting for a new venture; Finance mobilization nancing, Angel Investors and Venture Capital; mg of Small Business and Its Mangement anning - Market And Channel Selection - Growth fonitoring And Evaluation Of Business - Prevent inits.	n entrepret iety; Ach Selection ed in startin ion; Busin Governme Strategies ing Sickne et Venture business; 1	ievem n of ng a n ness j ent su - Pro ess A Role o	factors nent N Produce ew ver plan proport plan proport	Hours affed fotiva 9 ct; ma ture; 1 9 repara in stat 9 aunchi abilita 9 ernme	cting tion; arket legal tion; rt-up ang – ation nt in

	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
	45	0	0	45
Fext H	Books:			
1.			ean A. Shepherd, Entreph	reneurship, Tata
	McGraw Hill, 6 th	,		
		repreneurial Developn	ient, S.Chand and Compa	any Limited, 2013.
	ence Books:			
1.			Theory at the Crossroad	ds, Paradigms & Praxis,
	Biztrantra, 2nd E			
2.			ning, Analysis, Selectio	on, Implementation and
	,	cGraw-Hill, 2009.		
			pment, Ess Pee kay Publi	
4.	•	1 1	ng and Leading an Entre	epreneurial Organization,
	Pearson Education			
5.		o T.V, Entrepreneursh	p: A South Asian perspe	ective, Cengage Learning
	India, 2012.			
	erences:			
1.				eur", ALISON Online
-			.com/learn/entrepreneuri	
2.		1 I		Idemy online Education,
-	-		ip-from-idea-to-launch/	
3.				Reference Material for
	1 1	1 0	ammes (EDP/WEDP/TH	
	1 1	1	tute of India, Ahmed	abad. Available from:
	http://www.ediin	dia.org/doc/EDP-TED	P.pdf	

	PO1	PC)2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1		3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	1
CO 2	1	1		3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1
CO 3	1	1		2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1
CO 4	1	1		3	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1
CO 5	1	1		3	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1
	5	5	5	14	13	12	5	10	10	15	10	15	11	5	5
0 - No I	Relation	1, 1 -	Low	Relat	ion, 2-	Mediur	n Relati	ion, 3- I	High Re	lation					
	Р	01	PO2	PO	3 PO	4 PO:	5 PO6	5 PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Origin Valu		5	5	14	1 13	3 12	5	10	10	15	10	15	11	5	5
Scale Valu		1	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	1
1-5-	. 1	6	5 10	$\rightarrow 2$		11 - 1	$5 \rightarrow 3$								

V		CONSTITUTION	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA						
$\frac{\Lambda}{C}$	UM407 P A		N OF INDIA		3 L	0 T	0 P	0 H	
3	0 0	_			L		1	11	
Prequ	isite: Nil				3	0	0	3	
	ing Objectives								
Upon	-	his course, the students		• ,					
•	-	ined knowledge about the con arn about the functioning of la		listory.					
Cours	e Outcomes	and about the functioning of fa		Domain	L	evel			
CO1			stand	ing					
		<i>d</i> the Constitutional History		Cognitive					
CO2	Understan	<i>d</i> the Powers and Functions		Cognitive	U	nder	stand	ing	
CO3	Understan	<i>d</i> the Legislature		Affective	R	emer	nberi	ing	
			-						
CO4	Understan	d the Judiciary		Affective	nberi	ing			
0.05	Understan		e Centre State relations Cognitive Understar						
CO5	Onuersiun	<i>d</i> the Centre State relations		Coginave	0			mg	
I - Cor	nstitutional Hist	ory- The Constitutional Rights	s- Preamble- Fund				stand	-	
I - Cor Fundar	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- l	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po	s- Preamble- Func	lamental Ri	ghts	-		08	
I - Cor Fundar II - Th	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po ive- The President of India (po	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and functio	lamental Ri	ghts	-		08	
I - Cor Fundar II - Th	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and functio	lamental Ri	ghts	-		08	
I - Cor Fundar II - Th India-7 III - U	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po ive- The President of India (po Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and functio vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fu	ghts resid	dent	of f	08	
I - Cor Fundai II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Poi ive- The President of India (po Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and functio vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fu	ghts resid	dent	of f	08	
I - Cor Fundai II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 1	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha.	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and functio vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fu E Lok Sabha	ghts resid	dent ons o peake	of f	08	
I - Cor Fundar II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 1 IV - T	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 e Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha.	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme C	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fu E Lok Sabha	ghts resid	dent ons o peake	of f	08	
I - Cor Fundai II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 1 IV - T jurisdia	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 Inion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and functio vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fun E Lok Sabha risdiction- A	ghts resid nctic - Sp	dent ons o beake	of f r	08 09 10 09	
I - Cor Fundar III - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 1 IV - T jurisdia V- Cer	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor ntre State relatio	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of	s- Preamble- Func- olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fu f Lok Sabha risdiction- A	ghts residenctic - Sp	dent ons o beake elete	of f r	08 09 10	
I - Cor Fundar II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 1 IV - T jurisdia V- Cer Minist	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor ntre State relatio	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review	s- Preamble- Func- olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fun E Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig	ghts residenctic - Sp	dent ons o peake elete of Ch	of f r	08 09 10 09 09 09	
I - Cor Fundar III - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 1 IV - T jurisdia V- Cer Minist	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor ntre State relatio er-Legislative A LECTURE 45	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of assembly- State Judiciary- Pow	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers wers and Function	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fun E Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig	ghts residenctic - Sp	dent ons o peake elete of Ch	of f r nief	08 09 10 09 09 09 CAL	
I - Cor Fundar II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 2 IV - T jurisdia V- Cer Minist I REFE	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor ntre State relation er-Legislative A LECTURE 45 RENCES	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of Assembly- State Judiciary- Pow TUTORIAL 0	s- Preamble- Func- olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers wers and Function PRACT 0	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fur E Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig ICAL	ghts residence - Sp Appe	dent ons o peake elete of Ch	of f r nief TOT 45	08 09 10 09 09 09 CAL	
I - Cor Fundan II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 2 IV - T jurisdia V- Cer Minist I REFE 1. W	Institutional Hist mental Duties- I are Union Execut The Council of I rnion Legislatur Sabha- Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor Intre State relation er-Legislative A LECTURE 45 RENCES .H.Morris Shore	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of Assembly- State Judiciary- Pow TUTORIAL 0	s- Preamble- Func- olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers wers and Function PRACT 0 f India, NewDelhi	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fur E Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig ICAL	ghts residence - Sp Appe	dent ons o peake elete of Ch ourts	of f r TOT 4.	08 09 10 09 09 09 CAL	
I - Cor Fundan II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 2 IV - T jurisdia V- Cer Minist I REFE 1. W	Institutional Hist mental Duties- I are Union Execut The Council of I rnion Legislatur Sabha- Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor Intre State relation er-Legislative A LECTURE 45 RENCES .H.Morris Shore	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of Assembly- State Judiciary- Pow TUTORIAL 0	s- Preamble- Func- olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers wers and Function PRACT 0 f India, NewDelhi	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fur E Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig ICAL	ghts residence - Sp Appe	dent ons o peake elete of Ch ourts	of f r TOT 4.	08 09 10 09 09 09 CAL	
I - Cor Fundan II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya of the 1 IV - Th jurisdia V- Cer Minist I REFE 1. W 2. M	Institutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor ntre State relation er-Legislative A LECTURE 45 RENCES .H.Morris Shore .V.Pylee- Const	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of Assembly- State Judiciary- Pow TUTORIAL 0	s- Preamble- Func- olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers wers and Function PRACT 0 f India, NewDelhi , Bombay, Asia P	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fur f Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig ICAL	ghts residence incertion - Sp ons of the Construction - Constructi	dent ons o peake elete of Ch ourts	of f r TOT 4.	08 09 10 09 09 09 CAL	
I - Cor Fundan II - Th India-7 III - U Rajya 3 of the 1 IV - T jurisdia V- Cer Minist I REFE 1. W 2. M 3. R.	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor ntre State relation er-Legislative A LECTURE 45 RENCES .H.Morris Shore .V.Pylee- Const Thanker- The C	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of assembly- State Judiciary- Pow TUTORIAL 0 es- Government and politics of itutional Government in India	s- Preamble- Function olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Junction governor, powers wers and Function PRACT 0 f India, NewDelhi , Bombay, Asia P ia, London:Macm	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fur f Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig ICAL	ghts residence incertion - Sp ons of the Construction - Constructi	dent ons o peake elete of Ch ourts	of f r TOT 4.	08 09 10 09 09 09 CAL	
I - Cor Fundan II - Th India-T III - U Rajya 3 of the 1 IV - T jurisdia V- Cer Minist I REFE 1. W 2. M 3. R. 4. A.	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor ntre State relation er-Legislative A LECTURE 45 RENCES .H.Morris Shore .V.Pylee- Const Thanker- The C C.Kapur- Selec	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of Assembly- State Judiciary- Pow TUTORIAL 0 es- Government and politics of itutional Government in India fovernment and politics of Ind	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers wers and Function PRACT 0 f India, NewDelhi , Bombay, Asia P ia, London:Macm ,NewDelhi, 1995	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fur E Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig ICAL i,B.1.Publis rublishing H hillon, 1995	ghts residence incertion - Sp ons of the Construction - Constructi	dent ons o peake elete of Ch ourts	of f r TOT 4.	08 09 10 09 09 09 CAL	
I - Cor Fundan II - Th India-T III - U Rajya of the D IV - T jurisdia V- Cer Minist I REFE 1. W 2. M 3. R. 4. A. 5. V.	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor ntre State relation er-Legislative A LECTURE 45 RENCES .H.Morris Shore .V.Pylee- Const Thanker- The C C.Kapur- Selec D.Mahajan- Sel	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of Assembly- State Judiciary- Pow Dissembly- State Judiciary- Pow TUTORIAL 0 es- Government and politics of itutional Government in India to vernment and politics of Ind t Constitutions S,Chand& Co., ect Modern Governments,S,C	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers wers and Function PRACT 0 f India, NewDelhi , Bombay, Asia P ia, London:Macm ,NewDelhi, 1995	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fur E Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig ICAL i,B.1.Publis rublishing H hillon, 1995	ghts residence incertion - Sp ons of the Construction - Constructi	dent ons o peake elete of Ch ourts	of f r TOT 4.	08 09 10 09 09 09 CAL	
I - Cor Fundan II - Th India-T III - U Rajya 3 of the 1 IV - T jurisdia V- Cer Minist I REFE 1. W 2. M 3. R. 4. A. 5. V. 6. B.	nstitutional Hist mental Duties- 1 le Union Execut The Council of 1 nion Legislatur Sabha- Legislat Lok Sabha. he Union Judici ctions- Advisor ntre State relatio er-Legislative A LECTURE 45 RENCES .H.Morris Shore .V.Pylee- Const Thanker- The C C.Kapur- Selec D.Mahajan- Sel C.Rout- Democ	ory- The Constitutional Rights Directive principles of State Po- ive- The President of India (po- Ministers-Prime Minister- Pow e- Structure and Functions of I ive Procedure in India- Import ary- Powers of the Supreme Co- y Jurisdiction- Judicial review ons- Political Parties- Role of Assembly- State Judiciary- Pow Dissembly- State Judiciary- Pow TUTORIAL 0 es- Government and politics of itutional Government in India to vernment and politics of Ind t Constitutions S,Chand& Co.,	s- Preamble- Func olicy. owers and function vers and Function Lok Sabha- Struct tant Committes of Court- Original Jun governor, powers wers and Function PRACT 0 f India, NewDelhi , Bombay, Asia P ia, London:Macm ,NewDelhi, 1995 Chand&Co, NewD	lamental Ri ons)- Vice-P s. ture and Fur E Lok Sabha risdiction- A and functions of the Hig ICAL i,B.1.Publis rublishing H hillon, 1995	ghts residence incertion - Sp ons of the Construction - Constructi	dent ons o peake elete of Ch ourts	of f r TOT 4.	08 09 10 09 09 09 CAL	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CO 3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0		1
CO 4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
CO 5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Total	10	2	0	5	0	0	0	2	3
Scaled to 0,1,2,3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1

 $1\text{-}5 \rightarrow 1, 6\text{-}10 \rightarrow 2, 11\text{-}15 \rightarrow 3$

						_	
				L	Т	P	С
X	BT 501			3	0	2	4
		BIOINSTRUMENTATION					
С	P A			L	Т	Р	Η
1	0.5 0.5			3	0	2	5
-		Physics, Applied Physics		5	U	4	5
	rning Obj						
Upo	-	ion of this course, the students					
	• Will be	able to identify the different techniques used in the end	xperiments	in biot	echnolo	ogy.	
	• Will be	able to distinguish various techniques involved in the	processing	of va	rious bi	ologica	al
	systems		1 0			e	
-	bjsterin	Course Outcomes	Domai	n	ſ	Level	
A 64.			Duilla	11			
Alte	er the comp	letion of the course, students will be able to			TT 1		
	Explain	the basics and fundamentals of analytical	Cognitive	Understandi			
CO	-	ues and <i>describe</i> the various calibration techniques.	Affective		Remen	nberin	g
	teening	des and <i>deservoe</i> the various canoration teeninques.	meenve				
	Degerik	a the anestrough starration matheads and manformation			Under	standir	ng
CO	/	e the spectrophotometric methods and perform the	Cognitive		Remen	nberin	g
	experim	ents related to spectroscopy.	Affective				U
					Under	standir	וס
CO	4	tand the electrochemical techniques and applyit in	Cognitive		Remer		0
	various	applications in biotechnology.	Cognitive				0
	TZ -	1 ' ' 1 C' / / / 1 7 • /• C			Guide	_	
CO	/	he principle of instrumentation and <i>applications</i> of	Cognitive		Under		U
	various	imaging techniques in biological field.			Remen	nberin	g

nstrument). solation of pigme Absorption spectr JV spectra of nuc Estimation of chlo Extraction of caff Analysis of amino	ents from le ra for KMnC cleic acids, j oride using o eine using F o acids using acids using alysis of by	af extract throug D ₄ protein. conductivity met HPLC and analys g TLC. g ethanol using C	h column chroi er. is of chromato	natography. gram.	Istration with
nstrument). solation of pigme Absorption spectr JV spectra of nuc Estimation of chlo Extraction of caff Analysis of amino Analysis of amino Compositional an	ents from le ra for KMnC cleic acids, j oride using o eine using F o acids using acids using alysis of by	af extract throug D ₄ protein. conductivity met HPLC and analys g TLC. g ethanol using C y XRD	h column chroi er. is of chromato GC.	natography. gram.	
nstrument). solation of pigme Absorption spectr JV spectra of nuc Estimation of chlo Extraction of caff Analysis of amino	ents from le ta for KMnC cleic acids, j oride using o teine using H o acids using	af extract throug D ₄ protein. conductivity met HPLC and analys g TLC.	h column chroi er. is of chromato	matography.	istration with
nstrument). solation of pigme Absorption spectr JV spectra of nuc Estimation of chlo Extraction of caff	ents from le ta for KMnC cleic acids, j oride using f eine using F	af extract throug D ₄ protein. conductivity met HPLC and analys	h column chroi er.	matography.	istration with
nstrument). solation of pigme Absorption spectr JV spectra of nuc Estimation of chlo	ents from le a for KMnC cleic acids, j oride using o	af extract throug D ₄ protein. conductivity met	h column chroi er.	matography.	istration with
nstrument). solation of pigme Absorption spectr JV spectra of nuc	ents from le a for KMnC cleic acids, j	af extract throug D ₄ protein.	h column chroi		istration with
nstrument). solation of pigme Absorption spectr	ents from le a for KMnC	af extract throug			stration with
nstrument). solation of pigme	ents from le	af extract throug			stration with
nstrument).		_			stration with
	ie size and s	surface through S			stration with
Analysis of sampl	le size and s	surface through S			stration with
1	· ·	-			▲ ♥
-		ation in an exper	iment using ab	sorption spectros	сору
)				
	(1LC). El	cerophotesis. I		110W, DINA S	equeneing. Salige
	0		r .	A 001 1. 1	9+6
	_		n Microscope.		1
ectrometry and N	MALDI – T	OF Analysis – C	Crystalline struc	cture analysis usi	ng XRD and NMF
•	8				9+6
	re Principle	e of nH meter- h	vdrogen electro	de and glass elec	
<i>,</i>					9+6
	JUILU & L	iquiu scintinatio	In counters (I	basic principie,	monumentation (
					· · ·
1 1		•	T .		-
					9+6
0					
		-	• •		
	ntal matha	de: Concente of	acuracy proc	ision and limits of	9+6
1	Co	ourse content			Hours
echniques				Cognitive	Remembering
Distinguish the	various	separation and	sequencing	Comitivo	Understanding
	aduction tion of instrume errors: random , external and in ctroscopic Tech and properties of herts law and nation and apple fuller counter, S ctrochemical ncept of indicator es – Conductom e study of blood bimaging ectrometry and N g Electron Micro aration and Seq nce and chall tography. Gas ch nromatography ng. umentation Lak Practical Experi	Conduction tion of instrumental method errors: random and syst , external and internal stan o ctroscopic Techniques and properties of electroma aberts law and its limita atation and applications of fuller counter, Solid & La o ctrochemical ncept of indicators, Principle es - Conductometry-Electro e study of blood glucose me omaging ectrometry and MALDI – T g Electron Microscope, Tran aration and Sequencing Te nce and challenge of ography. Gas chromatograph nromatography (TLC). Ele ng. umentation Lab Practical Experiments:	Course content oduction ation of instrumental methods; Concepts of a errors: random and systematic; Calibrate, external and internal standard addition modest in the external and internal standard addition modest in the external and internal standard addition modest in the external and internal standard addition. ctroscopic Techniques and properties of electromagnetic radiation, berts law and its limitations, Deviation thation and applications of UV-Visible, IR fuller counter, Solid & Liquid scintillation. ctrochemical ncept of indicators, Principle of pH meter- h es - Conductometry-Electrochemical cells a e study of blood glucose meter. bimaging ectrometry and MALDI – TOF Analysis – C g Electron Microscope, Transmission Electro aration and Sequencing Techniques nce and challenge of separations. Mography. Gas chromatography (GC). High-promatography (TLC). Electrophoresis. E ng. umentation Lab Practical Experiments: Precision, accuracy and validation in an experimental end of the section of the	Course content oduction tion of instrumental methods; Concepts of accuracy, preci- errors: random and systematic; Calibration of instru- erroscopic Techniques and properties of electromagnetic radiation, Absorption, to beets law and its limitations, Deviations (Real, cher- nation and applications of UV-Visible, IR & FTIR and fuller counter, Solid & Liquid scintillation counters (I extrochemical neept of indicators, Principle of pH meter- hydrogen electro es - Conductometry-Electrochemical cells and batteries. Se e study of blood glucose meter. bimaging ectrometry and MALDI – TOF Analysis – Crystalline structor g Electron Microscope, Transmission Electron Microscope. aration and Sequencing Techniques nce and challenge of separations. Mass spectron ography. Gas chromatography (GC). High-performance lic romatography (TLC). Electrophoresis. Electroosmotic ng. umentation Lab Practical Experiments:	Course content oduction tion of instrumental methods; Concepts of accuracy, precision and limits of errors: random and systematic; Calibration of instrumental methods:, external and internal standard addition methods; Introduction and significators of electromagnetic radiation, Absorption, transmittance and no properties of electromagnetic radiation, Absorption, transmittance and internal and its limitations, Deviations (Real, chemical and instructure and applications of UV-Visible, IR & FTIR and Circular Dichron tation and applications of UV-Visible, IR & FTIR and Circular Dichron tation and applications of PH meter- hydrogen electrode and glass elected as – Conductometry-Electrochemical cells and batteries. Standard electrod e study of blood glucose meter. bimaging ectrometry and MALDI – TOF Analysis – Crystalline structure analysis using Electron Microscope, Transmission Electron Microscope. aration and Sequencing Techniques nce and challenge of separations. Mass spectrometry. Affinity-Hography. Gas chromatography (GC). High-performance liquid chromatograph romatography (TLC). Electrophoresis. Electroosmotic flow. DNA sing.

Text Books:

- 1. Willard, H.H., Merritt. I.I., Dean J.a., and Settle, F.A., "Instrumental methods of analysis", Sixth edition, CBS publishers, 1986.
- 2. Skoog D.A. and West D.M., "Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry", Saunders college Publishing, 1982.

Reference Books:

- 1. A.I.Vogel., "Qualitative Inorganic analysis ", V.Edition, Prentice-Hall of India (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 1991.
- 2. Sharma, B.K., "Instrumental Methods of Analysis", Goel publishing House, 1995.
- 3. Parikh V.M., "Absorption spectroscopy of organic molecules ", Addison Wesley Publishing Company, 1974.

E-References:

1. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK26851/

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
CO 2	3	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
CO 3	3	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
CO 4	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
CO 5	3	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	14	12	11	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	5

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

Mapping of Subjects with POs

phile	01.00		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- 05										
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2
Origina l Value	14	12	11	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	5
Scaled Value	3	3	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
1 7 . 1		C 10	-	4.	1 17	0								

 $1 - 5 \rightarrow 1, \qquad 6 - 10 \rightarrow 2, \qquad 11 - 15 \rightarrow 3$

					L	Т	Р	C
x	BT :	502			2	1	0	3
11			MOLECULAR BIOLOGY		-	-	U	•
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Н
3	0	0			2	1	0	3
-	•	isite: 1	Biochemistry, Genetics.		_	-	v	Ũ
			ectives:					
-		<u> </u>	ion of this course, the students					
-	• \	Vould	have learnt structures of DNA, RNA and its replication	n and repai	r			
	• \	Vould	have learnt gene regulations	-				
			Course Outcomes	Domai	n]	Level	
Afte	er the	e comp	letion of the course, students will be able to					
СО	1 <i>k</i>	Relate a	and <i>Interpret</i> DNA and RNA structure and its role	Cognitive		Remer Under	,	ng
СО			Cognitive		Under Apply	standir	_	
СО			Cognitive Affective	&	Analyz Receiv	zing		
СО	modifications Affecti Classifyand Dissact translation and post translational			Cognitive		Under Analyz	standir	ng
со			l respond gene regulations	Cognitive Affective	&	Remer (Respo	nber	
			Course content			ŀ	Iours	
I – 1	Intro	oductio	on to Molecular Biology - DNA and RNA				6+3	
			story. Structure of DNA-Nucleoside, Nucleotide, Ba					
			of Watson and Crick model, major and minor groo					
			r. Forms of DNA- A, B, Z. Structure and function of	f mRNA, 1	RNA,	, tRNA.	Secor	ıdary
-		s in Rl					<u> </u>	
			n and Repair	(D 1'		· 1	6+3	1
			tions of DNA polymerases in Prokaryote and Eukar of reading activity, 5'Æ 3' exonuclease activity, topo			-	-	
	•		Plasmid Replication-theta model, strand displaceme			•		
-			Nucleotide excision repair, base excision repair, n			-		
		-	epair and SOS repair.		.p,	photo 1		
			ption and Post Transcriptional Modifications				6+3	
			of prokaryotic and eukaryotic gene, structure and fu	nction of t	he pro	omoters	in mF	RNA,
rRN	JA, t	RNA g	genes. RNA polymerases in prokaryote and eukaryot	e, types and	d func	tion. Tr	anscri	ption
of 1	nRN	A, rR	NA, and tRNA genes in Prokaryote and eukaryote	Post trans	scripti	onal pro	ocessir	ng of
		*	ping, splicing (including different types), polyadenyla	tion and R	NA ed	liting.		
			on and Post Translational Processing				6+3	
			and Wobble hypothesis. Translation in prokaryote		-			
moo	litica	ations.	Principles protein sorting and targeting into end	oplasmic 1	reticul	um, mi	tochor	ndria,

V – Gene Regulation

Principles of gene regulation- Transcriptional and post transcriptional gene regulation-activators, coactivators, suppressors, co-suppressors, moderators, silencers, insulators, enhancers. Operon-lac operon, trp operon, ara operon and gal operon.

6+3

Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
30	15	0	45

Text Books:

- 1. Verma P.S. (Author), Agarwal V.K. Molecular Biology, 2010.
- 2. Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Cambridge University Press; Eighth edition, 2018.

Reference Books:

- 1. Molecular Biology of the Gene, James D. Watson, A. Baker Tania, P. Bell Stephen, Gann Alexander, Levine Michael, Losick Richard, Pearson Education; Seventh edition, 2017.
- 2. Molecular Biology Made Simple and Fun, David P. Clark (Author), Lonnie Dee Russell (Author), 2010.

E-References:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102106025/
- 2. https://www.embl.de/training/e-learning/
- 3. https://swayam.gov.in/course/5065-molecular-biology
- 4. https://www.ox.ac.uk/admissions/undergraduate/courses-listing/biochemistry-molecular-and-cellular?wssl=1
- 5. https://vlab.amrita.edu/?sub=3&brch=77
- 6. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V4CRCQfXUrg

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	3	2
CO 2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 3	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO 4	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	13	1	1	1	2
CO 5	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	5	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	8	9	10

	PO 1	PO	PO 2	PO	PO 5	PO	PO 7	PO	PO 9	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO 1	PSO
Origina	1	2	3	4	5	6	/	8	9	0	1	2	1	2
l Value	5	5	10	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5	8	9	11
Scaled Value	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	3

					L	Т	P	С
XE	BT 5	03			3	1	1	5
~	-		BIOPROCESS ENGINEERING					
C	P	A			L	T	P	H
1.5	1	0.5			3	1	2	6
PRE	REC	QUIS	TE: Basic Industrial Biotechnology, Microbio	ology				
COU	JRS	E OU	TCOMES:					
			Course Outcomes	D	omain		Leve	el
After	the	comp	letion of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	: Re	c <i>all</i> a	nd <i>identify</i> the basic parts of a fermented and	Cog	Psy	Ren	nemt	ering
its op	perat	ions.				Pe	ercep	tion
CO2	: Ide	entify,	organise, and perform the different media	Cog	AffPsy	Ren	nemt	ering
comp	one	nts in	volved in a fermentation process.			1	Valui	ng
						A	pply	ing
CO3	: I <i>nt</i>	erpret	t, <i>compare</i> and <i>describe</i> various control	Cog	AffPsy	Unc	lersta	nding
syste	ms i	nvolv	ed in bioreactor.			R	eceiv	ing
						Ph	enon	nena
						Pe	ercep	tion
CO4	: Re	cogni	ze, choose and follow the various transport	Cog	AffPsy	Unc	lersta	nding
phen	ome	na inv	olved in bioprocesses.				eceiv	•
							enon	
								Resp.
		•	and <i>follow</i> the scale up procedure and <i>design</i> a	Cog	AffPsy			nding
bio p	rodu	ict.					spon	-
								Resp.
Ι	I	NTRO	DUCTION TO BIOPROCESSS				9+3+	-3
Intro	duct	ion ar	d need for bioprocess Engineering- Biologist and	d Eng	ineers diff	fer in th	neir	

approach of research- general requirements of fermentation processes – basic configuration of fermenter and ancillaries, main parameters to be monitored and controlled – operation of fermentation processes – sterilization of media.

II MEDIA FORMULATION AND FERMENTATION PROCESS DESIGN

9+3+3

Criteria for good medium, medium requirements for fermentation processes, carbon, nitrogen, minerals, vitamins and other complex nutrients, oxygen requirements, medium formulation of optimal growth and product formation, examples of simple and complex media, design of various commercial media for industrial fermentations – medium optimization methods - factorial designs, Plackett- Burmann screening designs. Process Optimization experiments: Response surface methodology – concepts & methods, design considerations, central composite designs and Box-Behnken response surface design.

III BIOREACTOR INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL

9+3+3

Instrumentation, measurement and control of the bioprocess parameter such as temperature, pressure, pH, dissolved oxygen, redox, microbial biomass, flow measurement-Agitation and aeration-Detection and prevention of foam. Bioreactor controlling probes-manual control and automatic control system- Exhaust gas analysis and computation of oxygen transfer rate and carbon dioxide production rates-Online, offline and real time monitoring of process parameters.

IV TRANSPORT PHENOMENA IN BIOREACTORS

9+3+3

Flow properties of Fermentation Broths, Factors affecting broth viscosity. Mixing in a Bioreactor – Flow regimes - Power Requirements for Mixing, Ungassed Newtonian Fluids, Gassed Fluids, Improving Mixing in Fermenters, and Effect of Rheological Properties on Mixing. Application of heat transfer in bioprocessing, Heat transfer in Bioreactors, Oxygen requirements of microbial cultures .Determination of oxygen mass transfer coefficient by various methods.

V	BIOPROCESS	SCALE	UP	CONSIDERATIONS	&	9+3+3
	APPLICATIONS	5				

Scale up procedure of bioreactors: scale up for constant K_La , scale up based on shear forces, mixing time-Bioprocess considerations in using Animal and Plant cell cultures. Case studies on Single Cell protein Production- Case studies on Applications of Bioprocess Engineering.

Bioprocess Engineering Lab

List of Practical Experiments

- 1. Study of Fermenter.
- 2. Determination of thermal death rate constant for a fermentation process.
- 3. Comparison of bioprocess efficiencies in synthetic and complex industrial media.
- 4. Medium formulation and optimization studies.
- 5. Estimation of biomass concentration for microbial production.
- 6. Determination of oxygen mass transfer coefficient by Sulphite oxidation method.
- 7. Determination of oxygen mass transfer coefficient by Dynamic Gassing out method
- 8. Residence time distribution studies.
- 9. Production of Single cell proteins.

Various	product	assav 1	tecł	nnia	ues
v un o ub	produce	abbay	ieei		aco

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	15	30	90
TEXT BOOKS:		·	·
1. Najafpour, Ghasem. H	Biochemical engineering a	nd biotechnology. Elsevie	er, 2015.
2. Bailey and Ollis, Biod	hemical Engineering Fun	damentals, McGraw Hill,	Co. 2004.
REFERENCES:			
1. Pauline Doran, Biopro	cess Principles, Academic	press, 2004.	
2. Neilson J and Villadse	n J, Biochemical Engineer	ring Principles I ed, Plenu	m Press, 2000.
3. Schuler and Kargi, Bio	process engineering. Pren	tice Hall	
4. Stanbury P F Whitak	er, A and Hall S.J, Prin	ciples of Fermentation 7	Fechnology 2nd ed
Aditya Book Pvt Ltd, 2	2001.	-	
5. Lee J.M, Biochemical	Engineering 2nd ed, Prent	ice Hall, 2000.	

REFERENCES:

- $1. \ http://www.nptel.ac.in/syllabus/syllabus.php?subjectId=102107029$
- 2. http://users.ox.ac.uk/~dplb0149/publication/NPRBiocatalysisRev.pdf
- 3. http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-1-4684-0324-4

				L	Т	P	С
X	BT 504	A		2	1	0	3
			PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY				
С	Р	Α		L	Т	P	Η
2.5	0	0.5		2	2	0	4

PREREQUISITE: Cell biology, Genetics and Molecular biology.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Course Outcomes	Domain	Level
After the completion of the course, students will be able to		
CO1: <i>Describe</i> the plant tissue culture and <i>knows</i> various	Cog	Remembering
media for tissue culture.		Understand
CO2: Compare the various gene transfer methods in plants	Cog	Organizing
and <i>relate</i> each other with its pros and cons.	Aff	Responds to
		Phenomena
CO3: Explain the various tissue culture techniques and	Cog	Remembering
describes the protoplast isolation techniques		Understanding
CO4: <i>Relate</i> and <i>analyze</i> various plant breeding and related	Cog	Understanding
techniques		Analyzing
CO5: Choose and apply the plant genetics to develop	Cog	Understanding
commercially important products.		Applying

I			T TISSUE CULTURE		6+3
Types an	d composi	tion of tissue culture m	and totipotency - History of edia – Role of plant growth re – Measurement of growth	regulators	s and hormones –
II	INVITE	RO PROPAGATION			6+3
Callus, c pollen cu	ell-suspen Ilture, Ant	sion culture, shoot and her culture and haploid	genesis and somatic embry root tip culture, hairy root production – protoplast cu poservation and cryopreserv	culture, N lture: isol	Meristem culture
III	PLANT	BREEDING TECHN	IQUES		6+3
markers Different	- Marker strategies	-Assisted selection, H	ross - Molecular Markers: ybrid seeds production - o generate glyphosate toler sgenic plants.	Herbicide	e tolerant plants:
IV	GEN	NETIC TRANSFORM	ATION OF PLANTS		6+3
	-	troporation.			
V Molecula using pla sequencin <i>Bacillus</i>	APPLIC ar farming ant suspensing project thuringien	CATIONS OF PLANT g of proteins – Bioreau sion culture - Plant vac technology and its appl <i>asis</i> , strategy to genera	BIOTECHNOLOGY ctor engineering for reconsciences, custom-made antibo lications - Mechanism of in ate BT cotton transgenic pant biotechnology	dies - Ara secticidal	6+3 rotein production <i>abidopsis</i> genome crystal protein of
V Molecula using pla sequencin Bacillus solutions	APPLIC ar farming ant suspensing project thuringien	CATIONS OF PLANT 5 of proteins – Bioreau 5 sion culture - Plant vac technology and its appl	ctor engineering for recon ccines, custom-made antibo lications - Mechanism of in ate BT cotton transgenic	dies - <i>Ara</i> secticidal plants; the	rotein production <i>ubidopsis</i> genome crystal protein of
V Molecula using pla sequencin Bacillus solutions LECT	APPLIC ar farming ant suspens ng project <i>thuringier</i> – Role of TURE	CATIONS OF PLANT g of proteins – Bioreau sion culture - Plant vac technology and its appl usis, strategy to genera RNAi technology in pla TUTORIAL	ctor engineering for recon ccines, custom-made antibo lications - Mechanism of in ate BT cotton transgenic p ant biotechnology.	dies - <i>Ara</i> secticidal plants; the	6+3 rotein production <i>abidopsis</i> genome crystal protein of eir problems and TOTAL
V Molecula using pla sequencin Bacillus solutions LECT	APPLIC ar farming ant suspens ing project <i>thuringier</i> - Role of FURE 0	CATIONS OF PLANT of proteins – Bioreau sion culture - Plant vac technology and its appl asis, strategy to genera RNAi technology in pla	ctor engineering for recon ecines, custom-made antibo lications - Mechanism of in ate BT cotton transgenic p ant biotechnology. PRACTICAL	dies - <i>Ara</i> secticidal plants; the	6+3 rotein production <i>abidopsis</i> genome crystal protein of eir problems and
V Molecula using pla sequencin <i>Bacillus</i> solutions LECT 3 TEXT B 1. Slater Mani 2. Neal S	APPLIC ar farming ant suspensing project thuringien – Role of TURE 0 OOKS: A., Nigel pulation o Stewart, Jr	CATIONS OF PLANT g of proteins – Bioreau sion culture - Plant vac technology and its appl usis, strategy to genera RNAi technology in pla TUTORIAL 15 W., Scott, and Fowler M f Plants, Oxford Univer	ctor engineering for recon ecines, custom-made antibo lications - Mechanism of in ate BT cotton transgenic p ant biotechnology. PRACTICAL 0 MR., Plant biotechnology: T rsity Press, London, 2nd Edi and Genetics: Principles, Te	dies - Ara secticidal plants; the The Geneti ition, 2008	6+3 rotein productior <i>abidopsis</i> genome crystal protein of eir problems and TOTAL 45
V Molecula using pla sequencin Bacillus solutions LECT 3 TEXT B 1. Slater Mani 2. Neal S	APPLIC ar farming ant suspending project thuringien – Role of TURE 0 OOKS: A., Nigel pulation o Stewart, Jr cations. Jo	CATIONS OF PLANT g of proteins – Bioreau sion culture - Plant vac technology and its appl asis, strategy to genera RNAi technology in pla TUTORIAL 15 W., Scott, and Fowler I f Plants, Oxford Univer ., Plant Biotechnology a	ctor engineering for recon ecines, custom-made antibo lications - Mechanism of in ate BT cotton transgenic p ant biotechnology. PRACTICAL 0 MR., Plant biotechnology: T rsity Press, London, 2nd Edi and Genetics: Principles, Te	dies - Ara secticidal plants; the The Geneti ition, 2008	6+3 rotein productior <i>abidopsis</i> genome crystal protein of eir problems and TOTAL 45

products and applications. Vol. 240. Springer Science & Business Media, 2012.

E REFERENCES:

1. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK26851/

				L	Τ	P	С
XBT	504B	;		3	0	0	3
			FOOD TECHNOLOGY				
С	Р	Α		L	Т	P	Η
3	0	0		3	0	0	3

Prerequisite: Microbiology, Biochemistry, Bioprocess Engineering

Learning Objectives:

Upon completion of this course, the students

- Would be able to describe to modify foods using biotechnology
- Would be able to know the role of bacteria, yeast and mould in food processing and fermentation of foods
- Would be able to explain the role of functional foods and nutraceuticals in the promotion of human health and nutrition.
- Would be able to know packaging materials, their need according to different foods and to food quality parameters and their maintenance during storage.

	Course Outcomes	Domain	Level
After the co	ompletion of the course, students will be able to		
CO1	<i>Outline</i> the scope and importance of food biotechnology and <i>describe</i> the biotechnological approaches to modify the foods	Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
CO2	Discuss on the fermentation strategies for different fermented foods and their microbiology aspects	Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
CO3	<i>Explain</i> different biotechnological approaches to produce genetically modified foods	Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
CO4	Describe the techniques adapted to preserve different kinds of foods	Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
CO5	Discuss the guidelines and regulations given for food safety and analysis	Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
	Course content		Hours
I- Introdu	ction		4+3
Introductio	n to Food Technology: Conventional and nonconvent	ional foods,	Biotechnological
approaches	to improve nutritional quality and shelf life of foods, S	Scope and imp	ortance of food
biotechnolo	ogy, Future Foods		
II- Microb	iology of Fermented Foods		7+3

Microbes associated with food products – Yeasts, bacteria, moulds – Fermented Foods: Yoghurt, Cheese, Soysauce, Vinegar, Wine, Beer – Cocoa, tea and coffee fermentation.

				Genet										7+3
Functiona	l food	s: cate	gories	s of fu	nction	al foo	ods, ro	le of	biotecl	nology	in fur	nctional	foods,	Nutriti
related di	seases	and	releva	nt fun	ctiona	l food	ls: ca	rdiova	scular	disease	e, canc	er, obe	sity. G	enetical
modified f	foods:	Faster	matur	ation-	Coho	Salmo	on, Mo	odification	tion of	poultry	and eg	gg.		
IV- Food	Prese	rvatio	n and	Packa	nging									8+3
Mechanisi	ns of t	food s	ooilage	e- Foo	d prese	ervatic	on by l	ow-tei	np: Re	frigera	tion, fre	ezing a	nd free	ze-dryin
Food pre	servati	ion b	y hea	ting:	drying	g, osn	notic	dehyd	ration,	blanc	hing, d	canning	, paste	eurizatio
sterilizatio	on, No	n-ther	mal p	reserva	ation:	ionizi	ng rad	liation	, High	Hydro	static j	pressure	e, pulse	d electi
field. Pac	kaging	g of t	food-	packa	ging	materi	als -a	tmosp	here i	n the	packag	e –Vac	ccum p	ackagin
Controlled	l atmo	sphere	packa	iging, i	Modif	ied atr	nosph	ere pa	ckagin	g				
V- Food (Qualit	y and	Safety	Anal	ysis									4+3
Food Qua instrumen Analysis (ts used	l in fo	od ana	lysis, l	Biosen	sors fo	or food	d quali	ty asse	essment	. Food	Regulat	ions: H	azard
Le	cture			Tu	torial			Р	ractic	al			Total	
	30				15				0				45	
Text Bool	ks:										I			
2. M.	Shafi	ur Ral	ıman,	Handl	nook a	f food			A 1	1.7.				
3. Ri	chard)07. Derek	k McD	owell		-						-	& Franc RC Pres
3. Rie Bla	chard ackwe	Coles,)07. Derek		owell		-						-	
3. Rio Bla Reference	chard ackwe	Coles, ll publ)07. Derek ishing	c McD ltd. 20	owell 004.	and M	fark J.	Kirw	an, Fo	od Pack	caging '	Techno	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rie Bla Reference 1. Jea	chard ackwe es: an-Ric	Coles, ll publ	007. Derek ishing Neeser,	x McD ltd. 20 , and J	owell 004.	and M	Iark J.	Kirw	an, Fo	od Pack	caging '	Techno	logy, C	
3. Rio Bla Reference 1. Jea foo	chard ackwe es: an-Ric	Coles, ll publ hard N d nutro	007. Derek ishing Neeser, aceutic	td. 20 td. 20 , and J cals. C	owell 004. . Bruc RC Pr	and M ce Ger ress, 20	1ark J. man, e 004.	Kirwa eds. <i>Ba</i>	an, Fo	od Pack	caging ' nd biot	Technol echnolo	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rie Bla Reference 1. Jea foo 2. Fo	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N	Coles, ll publ hard N d nutro D. 200	007. Derek ishing Neeser, aceutic	td. 20 td. 20 , and J cals. C	owell 004. . Bruc RC Pr	and M ce Ger ress, 20	1ark J. man, e 004.	Kirwa eds. <i>Ba</i>	an, Fo	od Pack	caging ' nd biot	Technol echnolo	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rid Bla Reference 1. Jea <i>foc</i> 2. Fo 04	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409	Coles, ll publ hard N d nutra D. 200 695.	007. Derek ishing Neeser, aceutic 08. Foo	k McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg	owell 004. . Bruc RC Pr gulatio	and N ce Ger cess, 20 n: Lav	Iark J. man, e 004. v, Scie	Kirwa eds. <i>Bi</i> ence, F	an, Fo <i>ioproce</i> Policy	od Pack esses at and Pra	caging ' nd biot	Technol echnolo	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rie Bla Reference 1. Jea <i>foe</i> 2. Fo 04 3. Fo	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutra D. 200 695. Fety an	007. Derek ishing Neeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo d Stan	c McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards	owell 004. . Bruc RC Pr gulatio Act an	and N ce Ger ress, 20 n: Law	Iark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation	Kirwa eds. <i>Ba</i> ence, F	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy F	od Pack	caging ' nd biota ctice. V	Technol echnolo Wiley, U	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rid Bla Reference 1. Jea <i>foc</i> 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf cong H	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutra D. 200 695. Fety an	007. Derek ishing Neeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo d Stan	c McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards	owell 004. . Bruc RC Pr gulatio Act an	and N ce Ger ress, 20 n: Law	Iark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation	Kirwa eds. <i>Ba</i> ence, F	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy F	od Pack	caging ' nd biota ctice. V	Technol echnolo	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rid Bla Reference 1. Jea for 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By E - Reference	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf ong H ences:	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutre D. 200 695. Sety an L Lee,	007. Derek ishing Neeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo d Stan <i>Fundo</i>	c McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards <i>amenta</i>	owell 004. 7. Bruc RC Pr gulatio Act an <i>uls of H</i>	and N ce Ger ress, 20 n: Law nd Reg <i>Food B</i>	Iark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation Biotech	Kirwa eds. <i>Ba</i> ence, F	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy F	od Pack	caging ' nd biota ctice. V	Technol echnolo Wiley, U	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rid Bla Reference 1. Jea for 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By E - Reference 1. htt	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf ong H ences: ps://np	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutre D. 200 695. Fety an L. Lee, otel.ac.	007. Derek ishing Jeeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo d Stan <i>Fundc</i> .in/cou	a McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards amenta	owell 004. T. Bruc RC Pr gulatio Act an <i>uls of F</i> 03103	and M ce Ger ress, 20 n: Lav nd Reg <i>Food B</i>	Iark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation Biotech	Kirwa eds. <i>Ba</i> ence, F	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy F	od Pack	caging ' nd biota ctice. V	Technol echnolo Wiley, U	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rid Bla Reference 1. Jea for 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By E - Reference	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf ong H ences: ps://np	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutre D. 200 695. Fety an L. Lee, otel.ac.	007. Derek ishing Jeeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo d Stan <i>Fundc</i> .in/cou	a McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards amenta	owell 004. T. Bruc RC Pr gulatio Act an <i>uls of F</i> 03103	and M ce Ger ress, 20 n: Lav nd Reg <i>Food B</i>	Iark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation Biotech	Kirwa eds. <i>Ba</i> ence, F	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy F	od Pack	caging ' nd biota ctice. V	Technol echnolo Wiley, U	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rid Bla Reference 1. Jea <i>foc</i> 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By E - Reference 1. htt 2. htt	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf cong H ences: ps://np	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutre D. 200 695. Sety an t. Lee, otel.ac.	007. Derek ishing Jeeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. foo 08. foo 08. foo 08. foo	a McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards amenta urses/1	owell 004. T. Bruc RC Pr gulatio Act an <i>uls of F</i> 03103	and M ce Ger ress, 20 n: Lav nd Reg <i>Food B</i>	Iark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation Biotech	Kirwa eds. <i>Ba</i> ence, F	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy F	od Pack	caging ' nd biota ctice. V	Technol echnolo Wiley, U	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rie Bla Reference 1. Jea <i>foc</i> 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By E - Reference 1. htt 2. htt	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf cong H ences: ps://np	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutre D. 200 695. Sety an t. Lee, otel.ac.	007. Derek ishing Jeeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo d Stan <i>Fundc</i> .in/cou	a McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards amenta urses/1	owell 004. T. Bruc RC Pr gulatio Act an <i>uls of F</i> 03103	and M ce Ger ress, 20 n: Lav nd Reg <i>Food B</i>	Iark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation Biotech	Kirwa eds. <i>Ba</i> ence, F	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy F	od Pack	caging ' nd biota ctice. V	Technol echnolo Wiley, U	logy, C	RC Pres
3. Rie Bla Reference 1. Jea <i>foc</i> 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By E - Reference 1. htt 2. htt	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf ong H ences: ps://np ps://np	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutra D. 200 695. Tety an t. Lee, otel.ac. otel.ac. f COs PO2	007. Derek ishing Neeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. foo 08. foo 08. foo 09. foo 09	a McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards urses/1 urses/1 POs POs PO4	owell 004. RC Pr gulatio Act an <i>uls of F</i> 03103 26105	and M ce Ger ress, 20 n: Lav d Reg <i>Food B</i> 029/34 015/ PO6	fark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation <i>Biotech</i>	Kirwa eds. <i>Bi</i> ence, F ns by F enolog	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy FSSAL <u>y, 2nd</u>	od Pack esses at and Pra	caging ' and biota ctice. V	Fechnolo echnolo Wiley, U Blackw	logy, C gy for J JSA. IS vell. 202	RC Pres function SBN: 97 14 PSO2
3. Rie Bla Reference 1. Jea <i>foe</i> 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By E - Referen 1. htt 2. htt Mapp CO 1	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf rong H ences: ps://np ps://np ps://np	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutra D. 200 695. Fety an L Lee, Dtel.ac.	007. Derek ishing Neeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 09. Too 09. Too 09	a McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards urses/10 urses/10 POs PO4 3	owell 004. RC Pr gulatio Act an <i>als of F</i> 03103 26105	and M ce Ger ress, 20 n: Law d Reg <i>Food B</i> 029/34 015/ PO6 2	fark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation <i>Biotech</i>	Kirwa eds. <i>Bi</i> ence, F ns by F enolog	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy FSSAL <u>y, 2nd</u>	od Pack esses at and Pra	caging ' and biota ctice. V	Fechnolo echnolo Wiley, U Blackw PO12 3	logy, C bgy for JSA. IS vell. 201 PSO1 3	RC Pres function 5BN: 97 14 PSO2 3
3. Rid Bl: Reference 1. Jea for 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By E - Reference 1. htt 2. htt 2. htt Description 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 04 5. Fo 04 5. Fo 04 5. Fo 04 5. Fo 04 5. Fo 04 5. Fo 04 5. Fo 04 5. Fo 1. htt 2. htt	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf ong H ences: ps://np ps://np ps://np ps://np 01 2	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutra D. 200 695. Tety an t. Lee, otel.ac. otel.ac. f COs PO2	007. Derek ishing Jeeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 09. Too 10. 10. 10. 3	a McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards umenta urses/10 urses/10 urses/10 POs PO4 3 2	owell 004. T. Bruc RC Pr gulatio Act an <i>uls of F</i> 03103 26105 PO5 1 2	and M ce Ger ress, 20 n: Lav d Reg 700d B 029/34 015/ PO6 2 2	fark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation <i>Biotech</i>	Kirwa eds. <i>Bi</i> ence, F ns by F	an, For <i>ioproce</i> Policy FSSAL <u>y, 2nd</u>	od Pack esses at and Pra	ctice. V , Wiley	PO12	logy, C gy for J JSA. IS vell. 202 PSO1 3 2	RC Pres
3. Rie Bla Reference 1. Jea <i>foe</i> 2. Fo 04 3. Fo 4. By E - Refere 1. htt 2. htt Mapp	chard ackwe es: an-Ric ods and rtin N 70409 od Saf rong H ences: ps://np ps://np ps://np	Coles, Il publ hard N d nutra D. 200 695. Fety an L Lee, Dtel.ac.	007. Derek ishing Neeser, <i>aceutic</i> 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 08. Foo 09. Too 09. Too 09	a McD ltd. 20 , and J cals. C od Reg dards urses/10 urses/10 POs PO4 3	owell 004. RC Pr gulatio Act an <i>als of F</i> 03103 26105	and M ce Ger ress, 20 n: Law d Reg <i>Food B</i> 029/34 015/ PO6 2	fark J. man, e 004. v, Scie ulation <i>Biotech</i>	Kirwa eds. <i>Bi</i> ence, F ns by F	an, For ioproce Policy - FSSAI. y, 2nd	od Pack esses at and Pra	caging ' and biota ctice. V	Fechnolo echnolo Wiley, U Blackw PO12 3	logy, C bgy for JSA. IS vell. 201 PSO1 3	RC Pres function 5BN: 97 14 PSO2 3

 10
 3
 12
 9
 12
 9

 0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

CO 5

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina l Value	10	3	12	9	12	9	0	0	0	0	5	13	10	10
Scaled Value	2	1	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	2

 $6-10 \rightarrow 2, \qquad 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

					L	Т	Р	C
XB	Т 50	4C			3	0	0	3
			CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERIN	G	-			
C	P	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
3	0	0			3	0	0	3
Prer	equi	site: 1	Nil					
Lear	rning	g Obje	ectives:					
Upo	n coi	nplet	ion of this course, the students					
•			have understood the concepts of reaction kinetics, the	types of re	actors	and the	ir	
	pe	erform	ance equations					
			Course Outcomes	Domai	in]	Level	
Afte	r the	comp	letion of the course, students will be able to					
CO1	R	ecall a	and <i>explain</i> the kinetics of a chemical reaction	Cognitive		Remen Under		•
CO2	2 In	terpr	et and <i>modify</i> the batch reactor data	Cognitive		Under analyz	standir	<u> </u>
CO3	.	-	<i>re</i> and <i>evaluate</i> the performance of batch, PFR and eactors.	Cognitive		Remen Under	nberin	
CO4		<i>entify</i> action	and <i>discuss</i> the designs for single and multiple s.	Cognitive		Under Analyz		ıg
CO5	5 D	escrib	e characteristics of RTD curves.	Cognitive		Remen Apply		g,
			Course content]	Hours	
I – F	React	ion K	inetics				9	
mech	anisr	n, def	mogeneous Reactions. Elementary, non-elementary inition of reaction rate, rate law. Temperature-deper and transition state theory Concentration dependency	ndency of a	rate -	Arrher	nius th	
		-	tion of Batch Reactor Data	<u>er 1000</u> po			9	
Integr	ral an ion c	nd dif	ferential methods of analysis – Half-life method – 2 order – Irreversible first and second order reaction					

III – De	sign of reactors			9
Ideal Re	eactors – Batch re	actor, plug flow reactor, mixe	ed flow reactor- Space	time, space velocity
Performa	ance equations ar	nd their graphical representati	on.	
IV – Des	sign of reactor f	or single & multiple reaction	ns	9
-		omparison of single reactors -	- Auto catalytic reaction	ns – Multiple reactions –
		eries and parallel.		
	D Studies			9
		Residence time distribution Fu		
		xperiment – Characteristics of		ll Reactors – E the age
		D-Relationship between the		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
		0	0 L Nizeli Dzekechen I	45
E 2. S II 3. L	Joks: Gavhane K. A. Ch Edition 2013. Scott Fogler, H., ' India, 2006.	• nemical Reaction Engineering •Elements of Chemical React nemical Reaction Engineering	g – I Nirali Prakashan, H ion Engineering", 4 th E	Educational Publishers, 13 dition, Prentice Hall of
1. C E 2. S In 3. L Y Referen	ooks: Gavhane K. A. Ch Edition 2013. Scott Fogler, H., ' India, 2006. Levenspiel, O. Ch York, 1999. Ice Books:	nemical Reaction Engineering 'Elements of Chemical React nemical Reaction Engineering	g – I Nirali Prakashan, H ion Engineering", 4 th Ed	Educational Publishers, 13 dition, Prentice Hall of 1 Wiley & Sons, New
1. C E 2. S II 3. L Y Referen 1. S	ooks: Gavhane K. A. Ch Edition 2013. Scott Fogler, H., ' India, 2006. Levenspiel, O. Ch York, 1999. Ice Books: Smith, J. M. Chen	nemical Reaction Engineering 'Elements of Chemical React nemical Reaction Engineering nical Engineering Kinetics,3/	g – I Nirali Prakashan, H ion Engineering", 4 th Ed , 3 rd Edition, 3/e, Johr e, McGraw-Hill Interna	Educational Publishers, 13 dition, Prentice Hall of n Wiley & Sons, New ntional, New York, 1981.
1. C E 2. S In 3. L Y Referen 1. S 2. S	Gavhane K. A. Ch Edition 2013. Scott Fogler, H., ' India, 2006. Levenspiel, O. Ch York, 1999. Ince Books: Smith, J. M. <i>Chen</i> S.D.Dawande, "P	nemical Reaction Engineering 'Elements of Chemical React nemical Reaction Engineering	g – I Nirali Prakashan, H ion Engineering", 4 th Ed , 3 rd Edition, 3/e, Johr e, McGraw-Hill Interna	Educational Publishers, 13 dition, Prentice Hall of n Wiley & Sons, New ntional, New York, 1981.
1. C E 2. S II 3. L Y Referen 1. S 2. S 2	Gavhane K. A. Ch Edition 2013. Scott Fogler, H., ' India, 2006. Levenspiel, O. Ch York, 1999. Ice Books: Smith, J. M. <i>Chen</i> S.D.Dawande, "P 2001.	hemical Reaction Engineering 'Elements of Chemical React hemical Reaction Engineering <i>nical Engineering Kinetics</i> ,3/ 'rinciples of Reaction Engine	g – I Nirali Prakashan, H ion Engineering", 4 th Ed , 3 rd Edition, 3/e, Johr e, McGraw-Hill Interna eering", 1st Edition, Ce	Educational Publishers, 13 dition, Prentice Hall of n Wiley & Sons, New ntional, New York, 1981. entral Techno Publications
1. C E 2. S In 3. L Y Referen 1. S 2. S 2 3. F	Joks: Gavhane K. A. Ch Edition 2013. Scott Fogler, H., ' India, 2006. Levenspiel, O. Ch York, 1999. Joce Books: Smith, J. M. <i>Chen</i> S.D.Dawande, "P 2001. Richardson, J.F. a	nemical Reaction Engineering 'Elements of Chemical React nemical Reaction Engineering <i>nical Engineering Kinetics</i> ,3/ rinciples of Reaction Engine	g – I Nirali Prakashan, H ion Engineering", 4 th Ed , 3 rd Edition, 3/e, Johr e, McGraw-Hill Interna eering", 1st Edition, Ce	Educational Publishers, 13 dition, Prentice Hall of n Wiley & Sons, New ntional, New York, 1981. entral Techno Publications
1. C E 2. S In 3. L Y Referen 1. S 2. S 2 3. F	Joks: Gavhane K. A. Ch Edition 2013. Scott Fogler, H., ' India, 2006. Levenspiel, O. Ch York, 1999. Joce Books: Smith, J. M. <i>Chen</i> S.D.Dawande, "P 2001. Richardson, J.F. a	hemical Reaction Engineering 'Elements of Chemical React hemical Reaction Engineering <i>nical Engineering Kinetics</i> ,3/ 'rinciples of Reaction Engine	g – I Nirali Prakashan, H ion Engineering", 4 th Ed , 3 rd Edition, 3/e, Johr e, McGraw-Hill Interna eering", 1st Edition, Ce	Educational Publishers, 13 dition, Prentice Hall of n Wiley & Sons, New ntional, New York, 1981. entral Techno Publications
1. C E 2. S 11 3. L Y Referen 1. S 2. S 2 3. F E E-Refer	Joks: Gavhane K. A. Ch Edition 2013. Scott Fogler, H., ' India, 2006. Levenspiel, O. Ch York, 1999. Ice Books: Smith, J. M. <i>Chen</i> S.D.Dawande, "P 2001. Richardson, J.F. a Edition, Asian Bo rences:	nemical Reaction Engineering 'Elements of Chemical React nemical Reaction Engineering <i>nical Engineering Kinetics</i> ,3/ rinciples of Reaction Engine	g – I Nirali Prakashan, H ion Engineering", 4 th Ed , 3 rd Edition, 3/e, Johr e, McGraw-Hill Interna eering", 1st Edition, Ce	Educational Publishers, 13 dition, Prentice Hall of n Wiley & Sons, New ntional, New York, 1981. entral Techno Publications

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3										1	3	1	1
CO 2	2	3		1					1			2	1	1
CO 3		1	3									3	1	1
CO 4		1	2									2	1	1
CO 5	1	2	3	1								1	1	1
	6	7	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	11	5	5

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	РО 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina l Value	6	7	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	11	5	5
Scaled Value	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	1

C 0.66	BT 508 P A 0.66 0.66 EQUISITE:- Nil	INPLANT TRAINING -	II	L T P C 0 0 0 1
	SE OUTCOMES:		Demoin	Loud
0 1	Course Outo		Domain	Level
	v 1 v	he course, students will be a		
CO1	Relate classroom theory wit	· ·	Cog	Understand
CO2	Comply with Factory discip business practices.	line, management and	Aff	Response
CO3	Demonstrates teamwork an	d time management.	Aff	Value
CO4	Describe and display hand skills obtained during the pr	s-on experience on practical ogramme.	Phy	Perception Set
CO5	Summarize the tasks and ac documents and oral presentation	5	Cog	Evaluate

COUDO	SE CODE	XBT 601	L	Т	Р	С
COURS	E NAME	ECONOMICS FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	0	3
PRERE	QUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Р	Н
C:P:A		2.64:0.24:0.12	3	0	0	3
COURS	E OUTCOM		DOMA	IN	LEVE	L
CO1		e concepts of economics in engineering an			Under	
	-	ement of cost to prepare cost sheet	Psycho		Percep	otion
CO2		and Explain the Break-even point and	Cogniti		Under	
	marginal co	osting	Psycho	motor	&App	ly
					Percep	otion
CO3	Summarize	and Use value engineering procedure for	Cogniti	ve	Under	stand
	cost analys		Affecti		Receiv	ve
CO4	Estimate re	eplacement problem	Cogniti	ve	Under	stand
CO5	Compute,	Explain and make Use of different	Cogniti	ve	Under	stand
		depreciation			& App	oly
UNIT I	INTROD	UCTION TO ECONOMICS				8
Flow in	an econom	y, Law of supply and demand, Concept	ot of Engi	neering	Econo	mics –
		y, Economic efficiency, Scope of enginee				
-	-	paration of cost sheet and estimation, M	-	•	-	-
	st, Opportuni	-	unginun vo	<i></i>	Billiar I t	e v entae,
	11					
UNIT I	IBREAK-EV	'EN ANALYSIS&SOCIAL COST BEN	EFIT ANA	LYSIS		12
		EN ANALYSIS&SOCIAL COST BEN				12
Margin	of Safety, Pr	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M	Iix decisio	ons and		
Margin Profit/Ve	of Safety, Pr olume Ratio (ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin	Iix decisiong, Limitat	ons and ions	CVP a	nalysis,
Margin Profit/Vo Social C	of Safety, Pr olume Ratio (Cost Benefit	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis : compare different project alter	Ix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca	ons and ions ilculate	CVP a	nalysis,
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exter	of Safety, Pr olume Ratio (C ost Benefit rnal effects; N	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis : compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost 1	Aix decisiong, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana	ons and ions ilculate	CVP a	nalysis, indirect
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exte UNIT II	of Safety, Pr olume Ratio (Cost Benefit rnal effects; N II VALUE E	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana G:	ons and ions ilculate lysis.	CVP at direct, i	nalysis, indirect 10
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exter UNIT II Value en	of Safety, Pr olume Ratio (Cost Benefit rnal effects; N II VALUE E ngineering – H	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca benefit ana G: re - Make	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c	CVP at direct, i	nalysis, indirect 10
Margin Profit/Ve Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business	of Safety, Pr olume Ratio (Cost Benefit rnal effects; N I VALUE E ngineering – F s operating co	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis : compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedures sts, Business overhead costs, Equipment of	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca benefit ana G: re - Make	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c	CVP at direct, i	nalysis, indirect
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exter UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV	of Safety, Pr olume Ratio (Cost Benefit A rnal effects; M II VALUE E agineering – H s operating co V REPLACE	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu ests, Business overhead costs, Equipment of CMENT ANALYSIS	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana G: re - Make perating co	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts	CVP a direct, i lecision	nalysis, indirect 10 7
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replace	of Safety, Pr olume Ratio (Cost Benefit) rnal effects; M I VALUE E ngineering – H s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis : compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu osts, Business overhead costs, Equipment of MENT ANALYSIS s – Types of replacement problem, determ	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana G: re - Make perating co	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts	CVP a direct, i lecision	nalysis, indirect 10 7
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exter UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit Arral effects; M I VALUE E agineering – H s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu ests, Business overhead costs, Equipment of CMENT ANALYSIS 5 – Types of replacement problem, detern an asset with a new asset.	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana G: re - Make perating co	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts	CVP a direct, i lecision	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exter UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re UNIT V	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit A rnal effects; M I VALUE E agineering – H s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost l NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu osts, Business overhead costs, Equipment of CMENT ANALYSIS 5 – Types of replacement problem, determent an asset with a new asset. ATION	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana G: re - Make perating co nination o	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit) rnal effects; M I VALUE E agineering – F s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introdu	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu osts, Business overhead costs, Equipment of CMENT ANALYSIS is –Types of replacement problem, determent an asset with a new asset. ATION	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana G: re - Make perating co mination o	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econce ng bala	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exter UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacer asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia deprecia	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit A rnal effects; M I VALUE E agineering – H s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introduction-Sum of	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING &COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu ests, Business overhead costs, Equipment of CMENT ANALYSIS a –Types of replacement problem, determ an asset with a new asset. ATION action, Straight line method of depreciati the year's digits method of depreciati	Aix decision ng, Limitat natives, Ca benefit ana G: re - Make of perating co mination of on, declinition, sink	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc ng bala ing fut	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life	nalysis indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia deprecia	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit) rnal effects; M I VALUE E agineering – F s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introduction-Sum of tion, Annuity	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu osts, Business overhead costs, Equipment of MENT ANALYSIS is –Types of replacement problem, determent an asset with a new asset. TION Inction, Straight line method of depreciation the year's digits method of depreciation method of depreciation, service output method is depreciation, service output method of depreciation.	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana G: re - Make perating co mination o on, declinitation, sink ethod of de	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc ng bala ing fut	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life nce me nd met on.	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of hod of
Margin Profit/Va Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia deprecia	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit) rnal effects; M I VALUE E agineering – F s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introduction-Sum of tion, Annuity	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING &COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu ests, Business overhead costs, Equipment of CMENT ANALYSIS a –Types of replacement problem, determ an asset with a new asset. ATION action, Straight line method of depreciati the year's digits method of depreciati	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana G: re - Make perating co mination o on, declinitation, sink ethod of de	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc ng bala ing fut	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of hod of
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia deprecia deprecia	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit) rnal effects; M I VALUE E agineering – F s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introduction-Sum of tion, Annuity RE:45	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product M P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costin Analysis: compare different project alter Monetizing effects; Result of a social cost M NGINEERING & COST ACCOUNTING Function, aims, Value engineering procedu osts, Business overhead costs, Equipment of MENT ANALYSIS is –Types of replacement problem, determent an asset with a new asset. TION Inction, Straight line method of depreciation the year's digits method of depreciation method of depreciation, service output method is depreciation, service output method of depreciation.	Aix decisions, Limitat natives, Ca penefit ana G: re - Make perating co mination o on, declinitation, sink ethod of de	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc ng bala ing fut	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life nce me nd met on.	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of hod of
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia deprecia deprecia LECTU	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit Arral effects; M I VALUE Engineering – H s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introduction-Sum of tion, Annuity RE:45 BOOKS	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product MP/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costinAnalysis: compare different project alterMonetizing effects; Result of a social cost inNGINEERING &COST ACCOUNTINGFunction, aims, Value engineering procedureSts, Business overhead costs, Equipment ofCMENT ANALYSISS –Types of replacement problem, determingan asset with a new asset.ATIONInction, Straight line method of depreciationTUTORIAL:0PRACTICAL	Aix decision ng, Limitat natives, Ca benefit and G: re - Make perating co mination o on, declinition, sink ethod of de C:0	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc ng bala ing fu preciati	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life nd met on. TOTA	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of hod of AL:45
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia deprecia deprecia LECTU TEXT E 1.	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit) rnal effects; M I VALUE E agineering – F s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introduction-Sum of tion, Annuity RE:45 BOOKS Sp Gupta, A	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product MP/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costinAnalysis: compare different project alterMonetizing effects; Result of a social cost INGINEERING &COST ACCOUNTINGFunction, aims, Value engineering proceduSts, Business overhead costs, Equipment ofCMENT ANALYSISS –Types of replacement problem, deterran asset with a new asset.TIONaction, Straight line method of depreciationthe year's digits method of depreciationTUTORIAL:0pay Sharma & Satish Ahuja, "Cost Account	Aix decision ng, Limitat natives, Ca benefit and G: re - Make perating co mination o on, declinition, sink ethod of de C:0	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc ng bala ing fur preciati	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life nd met on. TOTA	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of hod of AL:45
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia deprecia deprecia LECTU TEXT E 1.	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit) rnal effects; M I VALUE E agineering – If s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introduction-Sum of tion, Annuity RE:45 BOOKS Sp Gupta, A Faridabad, H	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product MP/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costinAnalysis: compare different project alterMonetizing effects; Result of a social cost INGINEERING &COST ACCOUNTINGFunction, aims, Value engineering procedusts, Business overhead costs, Equipment ofCMENT ANALYSISs – Types of replacement problem, determentan asset with a new asset.TIONaction, Straight line method of depreciationthe year's digits method of depreciationthe year's digits method of depreciationand of depreciation, service output methodand Satish Ahuja, "Cost Accoundaryana, 2012.	Aix decisions, Limitationatives, Carbonatives, Carbonatives, Carbonatives, Carbonatives, Carbonatives, Carbonation and the second secon	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc ng bala ing fu preciati	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life nd met on. TOTA al Public	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of hod of AL:45 cations,
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exter UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacer asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia deprecia deprecia LECTU TEXT F 1. 2.	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit Arral effects; M I VALUE E agineering – H s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introduction-Sum of tion, Annuity RE:45 BOOKS Sp Gupta, A Faridabad, H S.P.Jain&Na	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product MP/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costinAnalysis: compare different project alterMonetizing effects; Result of a social cost ifNGINEERING &COST ACCOUNTINGFunction, aims, Value engineering proceduSts, Business overhead costs, Equipment ofCMENT ANALYSISS –Types of replacement problem, determentS an asset with a new asset.ATIONInction, Straight line method of depreciationS method of depreciation, service output modelTUTORIAL:0PRACTICALJay Sharma & Satish Ahuja, "Cost Accoundarag, "Cost accounting – Principles and Principles and Principles and Principles	Aix decisions, Limitationatives, Carbonatives, Carbonatives, Carbonatives, Carbonatives, Carbonatives, Carbonation and the second secon	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc ng bala ing fu preciati	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life nd met on. TOTA al Public	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of hod of AL:45 cations,
Margin Profit/Vo Social C and exte UNIT II Value en Business UNIT IV Replacen asset, Re UNIT V Deprecia deprecia deprecia LECTU TEXT E 1. 2.	of Safety, Prolume Ratio (Cost Benefit) rnal effects; M I VALUE E agineering – F s operating co V REPLACE ment analysis eplacement of DEPRECIA ation- Introduction-Sum of tion, Annuity RE:45 BOOKS Sp Gupta, A Faridabad, H S.P.Jain&Na Calcutta, 201	ofit, Cost & Quantity analysis-Product MP/V Ratio), Application of Marginal costinAnalysis: compare different project alterMonetizing effects; Result of a social cost ifNGINEERING &COST ACCOUNTINGFunction, aims, Value engineering proceduSts, Business overhead costs, Equipment ofCMENT ANALYSISS –Types of replacement problem, determentS an asset with a new asset.ATIONInction, Straight line method of depreciationS method of depreciation, service output modelTUTORIAL:0PRACTICALJay Sharma & Satish Ahuja, "Cost Accoundarag, "Cost accounting – Principles and Principles and Principles and Principles	Aix decisions, Limitations, Limitations, Carbon constraints of the perating of the perating constraints of the per	ons and ions ilculate lysis. or buy c osts f econc ng bala ing fun preciati K Globa	CVP a direct, i lecision omic life nce met on. TOTA al Public ublisher	nalysis, indirect 10 7 e of an 8 thod of hod of AL:45 cations, \overline{s} ,

4.	William G.Sullivan, James A.Bontadelli& Elin M.Wicks, "Engineering Economy",
	Prentice Hall International, New York, 2001.
REFE	RENCES
1.	Luke M Froeb / Brian T Mccann, "Managerial Economics – A problem solving
	approach" Thomson learning 2007
2.	Truett&Truett, "Managerial economics- Analysis, problems & cases "Wiley India 8th
	edition 2004.
3.	Chan S.Park, "Contemporary Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
4.	Donald.G. Newman, Jerome.P.Lavelle, "Engineering Economics and analysis" Engg.
	Press, Texas, 2002

CO Vs PO	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total	Scaled to 0,1,2 and 3
PO ₁	1	2	2	1	2	8	2
PO ₂	1	2	2	1	3	9	2
PO ₃	1	1	2	1	2	7	2
PO ₄	1	1	2	0	1	5	1
PO ₅	1	2	2	1	2	8	2
PO ₆	1	2	2	1	3	9	2
PO ₇	1	1	2	1	2	7	2
PO ₈	1	1	2	0	1	5	1
PO ₉	1	2	2	1	2	8	2
PO ₁₀	1	2	2	1	3	9	2
PO ₁₁	1	1	2	1	2	7	2
PO ₁₂	1	1	2	0	1	5	1
PSO ₁	1	2	2	1	2	8	2
PSO ₂	1	2	2	1	3	9	2
TOTAL	14	22	28	11	29	_	-

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

					L	Т	Р	С
v	BT ((0)			<u> </u>	1	2	5
Δ	DIU	002	BIOREACTOR DESIGN		3	I	4	5
C	Р	A	DIOREACTOR DESIGN		т	Т	D	H
<u> </u>	<u>г</u> 0.5	A 0.5			L 3	1	<u>Р</u> 2	<u>п</u> 6
			Bioenergetics and Metabolism, Bioreactor Design Lab	Chemical			4	U
			ics, Bioprocess Engneering.	, chenneai	Lingii	leering		
			ectives:					
			ion of this course, the students					
CPG		•	able to known about the basics of biochemical proces	s				
			have understood the concepts of enzyme kinetics.					
			have knowledge on the kinetic model for biochemical	reactions				
			able to design a bioreactor for a particular biochemica					
	• •	voulu	Course Outcomes	Doma i	'n	1	Level	
Afte	r the	comn	letion of the course, students will be able to	Doma	111			
1110				Cognitive		Remer	nberin	σ
со			tand and describe the fundamentals of enzyme	Affective		Receiv		8
00	- C	atalyze	ed reaction and its kinetics.	Psychomo	tor	Pheno	0	
~ ~	. 0	Outline	the cell kinetics and <i>choose</i> an appropriate method	Cognitive		Unders		ופ
CO			ling the parameters for growth.	Psychomo	tor	Percep		0
<u> </u>	D		<i>ize</i> , <i>perform</i> and <i>detect</i> various immobilization	Cognitive		Unders		ıg
CO	•	-	ues for a biochemical process.	Psychomo	tor	Percep		C
		-	<u>^</u>	Comitivo		Unders	standir	ıg
со	_ Ia	dentify	and <i>select</i> a kinetic model and design a bioreactor	Cognitive Affective		Respon	nds to	
	4 a	ccordi	ng to a biochemical process	Psychomo	tor	Pheno	mena	
				1 sycholito	101	Percep	tion	
	L	dontify	select and followa bioreactor for a particular	Cognitive		Unders		ıg
CO	2	rocess	· · · · · ·	Affective		Receiv		
	P	1000055		Psychomo	tor	Pheno		
			Course content				Iours	
	v		roduction and Its Kinetics				+3+6	
			- enzyme inhibition – enzyme stability& specificity			0		
		-	ction process- Industrial production and applications	of enzymes	: α-an	iylase –	cellul	ase –
		-	e, Vitamins: Cyanaocobalamin – Riboflavin.			0	1.2.6	
		Kinet		tore offecti	na th		<u>+3+6</u>	anad
			al and plant cell cultivation –growth kinetics – fac ing of batch and continuous cell growth Batch gro		-	-		
			s and kinetics in batch culture, environmental					
<u> </u>	-		with kinetics- Unstructured non segregated models			0		
_	•		nuous cultures Definitions and stoichiometric calcula	-	-	-		
-			retical predictions of yield coefficients	•••••			, 2 • 8 •	
			zed Systems			9	+3+6	
			hydrolytic enzymes-Immobilized microbial cells,	carrier bin	ding.			Cross
			tages and disadvantages of immobilized cells, -met					
	<i>U</i> ,							

Immobilization of microbial cells for the production of bioproducts–Immobilized cell reactor experiments-Experimental reactor systems Various immobilization Technology Case Study: Ethanol fermentation. – immobilized biocatalysts and its applications – free cell and immobilized cell reactors.Case study on immobilized cell reactor using Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

IV – Design Considerations

9+3+6

Choosing the cultivation method, modifying batch and continuous reactors, Bioreactor consideration for plant and animal cell cultures, Scale up, cosiderations on aeration, agitation and heat transfer, scale down

V – Bioreactors

9+3+6

Ideal Bioreactors-Type of bioreactor-Airlift bioreactors-Airlift pressure cycle bioreactors—Fluidized bed reactors-trickle bed reactors-loop reactor-Stirred tank reactors-Bubble column fermeter -Heat transfer-Monod model for a chemostat- Temperature effect on rate constant.

List of Practical Experiments

- 1. Study of M-M kinetics and determination of M-M constants.
- 2. Extraction of enzyme from fruits and vegetable.
- 3. Effect of temperature on Enzyme Activity.
- 4. Effect of pH on Enzyme Activity.
- 5. Effect of substrate concentration on Enzyme Activity.
- 6. Enzyme immobilization by physical adsorption.
- 7. Enzyme immobilization by Gel Entrapment.
- 8. Study of Production of growth and/or non-growth associated products.
- 9. Study of Microbial Growth kinetics and estimation of Monod parameters.

Estimation of alcohol concentration in wine production.

Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
45	15	30	90

Text Books:

- 1. Bailey J.E. and Ollis D.F, Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, Second edition, McGraw Hill Co, Newyork, 2010.
- 2. Rajiv Dutta, Fundamentals of Biochemical Engineering, First Edition, Springer, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Jens Nielsen, John Villadsen and Gunnar Liden, Bioreaction Engineering Principles, Second edition, Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, Newyork, 2003.
- 2. GhasemNajafpour, Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology, Elsevier, 2007.

E-References:

1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/103105054/

Mapping of COs with POs

		PO2	PO3		PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3										1	1	1	
CO 2	2	3		1					1			1	2	
CO 3		1	3									2	3	1
CO 4		1	2									3	1	2
CO 5	1	2	3	1								2	1	3
	6	7	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	8	6

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Original Value	6	7	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	8	6
Scaled Value	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	2	2

				L	Т	Р	C
XB	Г 603			3	1	2	5
MD.	000	RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY	7		-	-	J
CI	A		<u>-</u>	L	Т	Р	H
1.5				3	1	2	6
Prere	quisite: (Genetics, Molecular biology			1		
	ing Obje						
Upon	complet	ion of this course, the students					
٠	Would	have learned the concepts of gene cloning and its app	lication.				
٠		have learned the various techniques involved in Reco		NA Te	chnolog	y.	
		Course Outcomes	Domai	in]	Level	
After	he comp	letion of the course, students will be able to			1		
CO1		the basic concepts of gene cloning and various ion and modification enzymes	Cognitive		Remen	nberin	g
CO2	Explain	and <i>distinguish</i> various vector systems	Cognitive Psychomo	otor	Under Percep		ıg
CO3	Describ involve	es, Comparesand Identifies various techniques d.	Cognitive Psychomo	otor	Remen Analyz Percep	zing	g
CO4		es, Manipulates and Describes various screening ection methods.	Cognitive Affective Psychomo	otor	Apply Resp. Percep	Phen.	
CO5		and <i>Apply</i> the applications of rDNA technology iosafety guidelines.	Cognitive		Remen Apply	nber	
		Course content			I	Hours	
		epts Of Gene Cloning				9+3	
endonu	clease II	recombinant DNA technology- Restriction & , DNA polymerases, Polynucleotide kinases and alka tion mapping, Design of linkers and adaptors.					
		and Vectors			-	+3+6	
vector	s, M13 v ammalia	of cloning vectors, types of bacterial plasmid vec ectors, cosmids, phagemids, yeast artificial chromoso <i>n artificial chromosomes as cloning vector</i> . Expression	ome, bacter	ial art	ificial cl	nromo	som

י – 111	Molecular	Tech	nianes									<u>0</u> т	3+12
	labelling (-radioac	ive meth	od). L	NA s	equenci	ing (Me	vum &		
	sequencing								-	0			
	iple- types-		0	-	0	, .						louing-	· ICK
	Screening						mD,		, AI LI).		9+	3+12
	fer of rDN						ection	Sono	poratio	n. Mici	oiniect		
	ohate metho												
	cleic acid												
	ning- Blue												0
	pplication								,				9+3
	iction of re							accine	and ge	ne ther	apy- ge	ne siler	ncing
	RNAi. Ge												
-	nimals. Bio		-				5			I		U	1
Recor	mbinant D	NA T	echno	logy La	ab	-							
	of Practica												
1.	Isolation	of Pla	smid a	and Gen	nomic D	NA							
2.	Restricti	on enz	vme di	inaction	n								
				igestion	1.								
3.	Agarose			-									
	Agarose Southern	gel El	ectropl	-									
4. 5.	Southern	gel Ele blotti GE.	ectropl ng	-									
4. 5. 6.	Southern SDS PA Western	gel Elo blotti GE. blottin	ectropl ng ng.	noresis.									
4. 5. 6. 7.	Southern SDS PA Western Purificat	gel Ele blotti GE. blottin ion of	ectropl ng g. digeste	noresis. ed DNA	A.								
4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	 Southern SDS PA Western Purificat Ligation 	gel El blotti GE. blottin ion of of rest	ectropl ng g. digesto ricted	ed DNA	A. and geno								
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	 Southern SDS PA Western Purificat Ligation Compete 	gel Ele blotti GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell	ectropl ng digesto ricted prepa	ed DNA vector a ration-	A. and geno calcium			d					
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Southern SDS PA Western Purificat Ligation Compete	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio	ectropl ng digesto ricted prepa	ed DNA vector a ration- combin	and geno calcium nants								
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Compete ning and so Lecture	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio	ectropl ng digesto ricted prepa	ed DNA vector a ration- combin	A. and gene calcium nants Tutorial			Pra	ctical			Tota	1
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screen	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Compete ning and so Lecture 45	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio	ectropl ng digesto ricted prepa	ed DNA vector a ration- combin	and geno calcium nants			Pra	ctical 30			Tota 90	1
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screet	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Compete ning and so Lecture 45 Books:	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio	ectropl ng digesta ricted prepa n of re	ed DNA vector a ration- combin	A. and geno calcium <u>nants</u> <u>Tutorial</u> 15	chloride	metho	Pra	30			90	
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screet	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Compete ning and so Lecture 45 Books: Primrose	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio	ectropl ng digesto ricted prepa n of re	ed DNA vector a ration- combin 7	A. and gene calcium nants <u>Futorial</u> 15	chloride Principle	metho	Pra	30 anipulat			90	
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screen Text I 1.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Compete ning and so Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio	ectropl ng digesto ricted prepa n of re	ed DNA vector a ration- combin 7	A. and gene calcium nants <u>Futorial</u> 15	chloride Principle	metho	Pra	30 anipulat			90	
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screen <u>Text 1</u> 1.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Compete ning and so Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic I rence Book	gel Ela blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio	ectropl ng digesto ricted prepa n of re and Tw eering"	ed DNA vector a ration- combin 7 yymann 2, Sixth	A. and geno calcium nants Tutorial 15 n R.H., "I Edition,	chloride Principle Blackwe	metho s of Ge ll Scie	Pra ene Ma entific	30 anipulat Publica	tions, 2	.004.	90 luction	to
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screen <u>Text 1</u> 1.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Competent ning and se Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic D rence Book Brown	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest of rest ent cell electio	ectropl ng digesto ricted prepa n of re and Tw eering"	ed DNA vector a ration- combin 7 yymann 2, Sixth	A. and geno calcium nants Tutorial 15 n R.H., "I Edition,	chloride Principle Blackwe	metho s of Ge ll Scie	Pra ene Ma entific	30 anipulat Publica	tions, 2	.004.	90 luction	to
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screen <u>Text I</u> 1. Refer 1.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Compete ning and so Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic I rence Book Brown Publicati	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio	ectropl ng digesta ricted prepa n of re and Tw eering" "Gene 003.	ed DNA vector a ration- combin 7 yymann y, Sixth eClonin	A. and geno calcium nants Tutorial 15 n R.H., " Edition, ng and	Principle Blackwe	metho s of Ge ell Scie	Pra ene Ma entific is", F	30 anipulat Publica Fourth	tions, 2 Editior	004. , Blac	90 luction	to Scientif
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screen Text I 1. Refer 1. 2.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Compete ning and so Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic I rence Book Brown Publicati Glick B.J	gel Ela blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio S.B. a Engine s: T.A., ons, 20 R. and	ectropl ng digestor ricted prepa n of re and Tw eering" "Geno 003. Paster	ed DNA vector a ration- combin 7 yymann 7, Sixth eClonin mak J.J.	A. and gene calcium nants Futorial 15 n R.H., "I Edition, ng and [., "Mole	Principle Blackwe DNA A	metho s of Ge ell Scie	Pra ene Ma ntific is", F	30 anipulat Publica Fourth , Third 1	tions, 2 Editior Edition	004. , Blac , ASM	90 luction ekwell Press, 2	to Scientif
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screer Text I 1. Refer 1. 2. 3.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Competent ing and se Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic I rence Book Brown Publicati Glick B.I. Sandhu,	gel Ela blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio S.B. a Engine s: T.A., ons, 20 R. and	ectropl ng digestor ricted prepa n of re and Tw eering" "Geno 003. Paster	ed DNA vector a ration- combin 7 yymann 7, Sixth eClonin mak J.J.	A. and gene calcium nants Futorial 15 n R.H., "I Edition, ng and [., "Mole	Principle Blackwe DNA A	metho s of Ge ell Scie	Pra ene Ma ntific is", F	30 anipulat Publica Fourth , Third 1	tions, 2 Editior Edition	004. , Blac , ASM	90 luction ekwell Press, 2	to Scientif
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screen Text I 1. 1. Refer 1. 2. 3. E-Ref	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Competening and so Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic I rence Bool Brown Publicati Glick B.I Sandhu, ferences:	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio S.B. a Engine s: T.A., ons, 2 R. and Sardul	ectropl ng digesturicted prepa n of re and Tw eering? "Geno 003. Paster Singh	ed DNA vector a ration- <u>combin</u> 7 yymann y, Sixth eClonin mak J.J.	A. and generic calcium <u>nants</u> Tutorial 15 n R.H., "I Edition, ng and I., "Mole mbinant	Principle Blackwe DNA A cular Bio DNA tec	metho s of Ge ell Scie	Pra ene Ma ntific is", F	30 anipulat Publica Fourth , Third 1	tions, 2 Editior Edition	004. , Blac , ASM	90 luction ekwell Press, 2	to Scientif
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screer Text I 1. Refer 1. 2. 3.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Compete ning and so Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic I rence Book Brown Publicati Glick B.I Sandhu, ferences:	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio S.B. a Engine s: T.A., ons, 2 R. and Sardul	ectropl ng digesturicted prepa n of re and Tw eering? "Geno 003. Paster Singh	ed DNA vector a ration- <u>combin</u> 7 yymann y, Sixth eClonin mak J.J.	A. and generic calcium <u>nants</u> Tutorial 15 n R.H., "I Edition, ng and I., "Mole mbinant	Principle Blackwe DNA A cular Bio DNA tec	metho s of Ge ell Scie	Pra ene Ma ntific is", F	30 anipulat Publica Fourth , Third 1	tions, 2 Editior Edition	004. , Blac , ASM	90 luction ekwell Press, 2	to Scientif
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screer 1. Text I 1. Refer 1. 2. 3. E-Ref 1.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Competent ing and se Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic I rence Bool Brown Publicati Glick B.I Sandhu, ferences: http://npi	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio S.B. a Engine ss: T.A., ons, 20 R. and Sardul tel.ac.i	ectropl ng digestor ricted prepa n of re and Tw eering" "Geno 003. Paster Singh n/cour	ed DNA vector a ration- combin 7 ymann ymann ymann charter combin 7 ymann combin 7 ymann combin 7 ymann combin 7 ymann combin 7 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin 2 ymann combin ymann ymann combin combin combin combin y combin y combin y combin y combi	A. and generic calcium <u>nants</u> Tutorial 15 n R.H., "I Edition, ng and I., "Mole mbinant	Principle Blackwe DNA A cular Bio DNA tec	metho s of Ge ell Scie	Pra ene Ma ntific is", F	30 anipulat Publica Fourth , Third I	tions, 2 Editior Edition	004. , Blac , ASM	90 luction ekwell Press, 2	to Scientif
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. Screer 1. Text I 1. Refer 1. 2. 3. E-Ref 1.	Southern SDS PAG Western Purificat Ligation Competening and so Lecture 45 Books: Primrose Genetic I rence Bool Brown Publicati Glick B.I Sandhu, ferences:	gel Ele blottin GE. blottin ion of of rest ent cell electio S.B. a Engine ss: T.A., ons, 20 R. and Sardul tel.ac.i	ectropl ng digestor ricted prepa n of re and Tw eering" "Geno 003. Paster Singh n/cour	ed DNA vector a ration- combin 7 yymann 7, Sixth eClonin mak J.J. 8. Recor ses/102 Os	A. and generic calcium <u>nants</u> Tutorial 15 n R.H., "I Edition, ng and I., "Mole mbinant	Principle Blackwe DNA A cular Bio DNA tec	metho s of Ge ell Scie	Pra ene Ma ntific is", F	30 anipulat Publica Fourth , Third I	tions, 2 Editior Edition	004. , Blac , ASM	90 luction ekwell Press, 2	to Scientif

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
CO 2	3	0	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

CO 3	3	0	3	1	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
CO 4	3	0	3	1	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
CO 5	3	0	3	2	3	2	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
	13	1	14	7	12	4	3	6	1	4	4	0	0	0

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

Mapping of Subjects with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	РО 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina l Value	13	1	14	7	12	4	3	6	1	4	4	0	0	0
Scaled Value	3	1	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, \qquad 6-10 \rightarrow 2, \qquad 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

	L	Т	P	C
XBT 604	3	0	0	3
IMMUNOLOGY				
C P A	\mathbf{L}	Т	Р	Η
1.5 1 0.5	3	0	0	3

Prerequisite: Genetics

Learning Objectives:

Upon completion of this course, the students

- Would be able to explain role of immune cells and their mechanism in preventing the body from foreign attack and infectious disease, cancer and other disease development.
- Would apply the knowledge of immune associated mechanisms in medical biotechnology research.

	Course Outcomes	Domain	Level
After th	e completion of the course, students will be able to		
CO1	Outline the general concepts of immune system and	Cognitivo	Remembering
COI	describe the cells and organs of the immune system	Cognitive	Evaluating
CO2	<i>Explains</i> the properties of antigens and antibodies and	Cognitive	Understanding
02	<i>identify</i> their interactions via various tests.	Psychomotor	Perception
	Describe various mechanisms of antigen presentation and	Cognitivo	Remembering
CO3	discuss the role of MHC in Ag Presentation.	Cognitive Affective	Responds to
		Allective	Phenomena
CO4	Compares the different types of hypersensitive reactions	Cognitive	Analyzing

	and <i>explair</i>	<i>the autoimmune diseas</i>	es.		Understanding
CO5		nd the types, mechanism		Cognitive	Understanding
0.05	<i>respond</i> to t	the various immunization	n techniques	Psychomotor	Guid. Resp.
I- Imn	une System				9 + 6
functio cell, St	ns of importa em cells – In	immune system – Types ant immune cells: T cell, nmune organs: Bone man ed Lymphoid tissue (MA	B cell, Macrophage, N rrow, Spleen, Thymus,	leutrophil, NK ce	ll, Dendritic
	tigens and A				9 + 9
	-	genicity, Antigenicity, Ep	pitope, haptens and Adj	uvants – Antibod	ly: Structure,
		cal Activities – Monocle		•	
		, Avidity, Precipitation a		ons. Immunotech	niques: ELISA,
	-	ry, Immunoelectrophores	sis, Western Blotting		0 (
		tigen Presentation			9+6
respon	siveness to M	ibility Complex: Structu IHC – Antigen processir us antigens (The Endocy	ng and presentation: En		
		Hypersensitivity and A	utoimmunity		9 + 6
			•		
-	•	n: Functions, Componen ensitivity: Types of hype		-	•
Allergy V- Va	and hyperse ccines and C	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology	rsensitivity – Autoimm	unity, Auto imm	une disorders 9 + 3
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vac	and hyperse ccines and C es: Active an cines, Recom	ensitivity: Types of hype	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent	unity, Auto imm ccines, Purified M Subunit Vaccine	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules s. Tumors of the
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vac Immun	and hyperse ccines and C es: Active an cines, Recom	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology ad Passive Immunization abinant-Vector Vaccines	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent	unity, Auto imm ccines, Purified M Subunit Vaccine	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules s. Tumors of the
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vac Immun	and hyperse ccines and C es: Active an cines, Recom e System - T	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology ad Passive Immunization abinant-Vector Vaccines Cumor Antigens - Immun	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent le Response to Tumors	unity, Auto imm ccines, Purified M Subunit Vaccine	une disorders 9 + 3 facromolecules es. Tumors of the otheraphy.
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vac Immun L	 and hyperse ccines and C es: Active and cines, Recommendation cines, Recommendation esterne - T ecture 45 	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology ad Passive Immunization abinant-Vector Vaccines Cumor Antigens - Immun Tutorial	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent le Response to Tumors Practical	unity, Auto imm ccines, Purified M Subunit Vaccine	une disorders 9 + 3 facromolecules es. Tumors of the otheraphy. Total
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vac Immun L Text B 1. Jand 2. Roit	 and hyperse ccines and C es: Active and cines, Recommendation e System - T ecture 45 ooks: es Kuby., Impart, I., Essentia 	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology ad Passive Immunization abinant-Vector Vaccines Cumor Antigens - Immun Tutorial	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent e Response to Tumors Practical 0 n and Company, Newyo	unity, Auto imm ccines, Purified M Subunit Vaccine – Cancer immund	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules is. Tumors of the otheraphy. Total 45 2013.
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vacc Immun L Text B 1. Jand 2. Roit Refere	 and hyperse ccines and C es: Active and c es: Active and c es: Recommendation es: Recommendation es: Kuby., Impact t, I., Essentia nces: 	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology Id Passive Immunization Ibinant-Vector Vaccines Sumor Antigens - Immun Tutorial 0	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent e Response to Tumors Practical 0 n and Company, Newyo Il Scientific Publication	ounity, Auto imm ccines, Purified M Subunit Vaccine – Cancer immund prk.,7th Edition, 2 as, Oxford, 12 th E	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules is. Tumors of the otheraphy. Total 45
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vacu Immun L Text B 1. Jand 2. Roit Refere 1. Abb Imm	 and hyperse ccines and C es: Active and cines, Recome e System - T ecture 45 ooks: es Kuby., Imat, I., Essentia nces: as, K. A., Lithaunology, 4th 	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology Id Passive Immunization Ibinant-Vector Vaccines Sumor Antigens - Immun Tutorial 0 munology, WH Freemar I Immunology, Blackwe	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent le Response to Tumors Practical 0 an and Company, Newyo Il Scientific Publication c, J. S. (2007). Cellular Co., Pennsylvania, USA	ork.,7th Edition, 2 and Molecular	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules os. Tumors of the otheraphy. Total 45 2013. Edition, 2011.
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vac Immun L Text B 1. Jand 2. Roit Refere 1. Abb Imm 2. Tiza	 and hyperse ccines and C es: Active and cines, Recommendation e System - T ecture 45 ooks: es Kuby., Impact, I., Essentia nces: as, K. A., Lint nunology, 4th ard, R.I. (200) 	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology ad Passive Immunization abinant-Vector Vaccines Cumor Antigens - Immun Tutorial 0 munology, WH Freemar I Immunology, Blackwe tchman, A. H. and Pober a Edn., W. B. Saunders C 7). Immunology: An Intr	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent le Response to Tumors Practical 0 an and Company, Newyo Il Scientific Publication c, J. S. (2007). Cellular Co., Pennsylvania, USA	ork.,7th Edition, 2 and Molecular	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules os. Tumors of the otheraphy. Total 45 2013. Edition, 2011.
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vacc Immun L Text B 1. Jand 2. Roit Refere 1. Abb Imm 2. Tiza Bro	 and hyperse ccines and C es: Active and c es: Active and c es: Active and c es: Recome es: Active and c as: K. A., Lither and c as: K. A., Lither and c as: Active and c as: Active	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology ad Passive Immunization abinant-Vector Vaccines Cumor Antigens - Immun Tutorial 0 munology, WH Freemar I Immunology, Blackwe tchman, A. H. and Pober a Edn., W. B. Saunders C 7). Immunology: An Intr	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent le Response to Tumors Practical 0 an and Company, Newyo Il Scientific Publication c, J. S. (2007). Cellular Co., Pennsylvania, USA	ork.,7th Edition, 2 and Molecular	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules s. Tumors of the otheraphy. Total 45 2013. 2dition, 2011.
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vacu Immun L Text B 1. Jand 2. Roit Refere 1. Abb Imm 2. Tiza Bro E - Re	 and hyperse ccines and C es: Active and es: Active and es: Active and es: Recome es: System - T ecture 45 ooks: es: Kuby., Imate, I., Essentia nces: as, K. A., Lite nunology, 4th ard, R.I. (200) oks/Cole public ferences: 	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology ad Passive Immunization abinant-Vector Vaccines Cumor Antigens - Immun Tutorial 0 munology, WH Freemar I Immunology, Blackwe tchman, A. H. and Pober a Edn., W. B. Saunders O 7). Immunology: An Intro-	n and Company, Newyo I Scientific Publication , J. S. (2007). Cellular Co., Pennsylvania, USA roduction 1st Edition (F	ork.,7th Edition, 2 and Molecular	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules os. Tumors of the otheraphy. Total 45 2013. Edition, 2011.
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vacu Immun L Text B 1. Jand 2. Roit Refere 1. Abb Imm 2. Tiza Bro E - Ret 1. http	 and hyperse ccines and C es: Active and es: Active and cines, Recommendation e System - T ecture 45 ooks: es Kuby., Impart, I., Essentian nces: as, K. A., Lint nunology, 4th as, K. A., Lint nunology, 4th rd, R.I. (200) oks/Cole public ferences: o://www.rayr 	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology ad Passive Immunization abinant-Vector Vaccines Cumor Antigens - Immun Tutorial 0 munology, WH Freemar 1 Immunology, Blackwe tchman, A. H. and Pober a Edn., W. B. Saunders O 7). Immunology: An Intro olishers.	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent le Response to Tumors Practical 0 and Company, Newyo Il Scientific Publication c, J. S. (2007). Cellular Co., Pennsylvania, USA roduction 1st Edition (F	ork.,7th Edition, 2 and Molecular	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules is. Tumors of th otheraphy. Total 45 2013. idition, 2011.
Allergy V- Va Vaccin as Vacu Immun L Text B 1. Jand 2. Roit Refere 1. Abb Imm 2. Tiza Bro E - Re 1. http 2. http	v and hyperse ccines and C es: Active and cines, Recom e System - T ecture 45 ooks: es Kuby., Imit t, I., Essentia nces: as, K. A., Lit nunology, 4th rd, R.I. (200 oks/Cole pub ferences: p://www.rayr	ensitivity: Types of hype Cancer Immunology ad Passive Immunization abinant-Vector Vaccines Cumor Antigens - Immun Tutorial 0 munology, WH Freemar I Immunology, Blackwe tchman, A. H. and Pober a Edn., W. B. Saunders O 7). Immunology: An Intro-	rsensitivity – Autoimm , Whole-Organism Vac , DNA and Multivalent le Response to Tumors Practical 0 and Company, Newyo Il Scientific Publication c, J. S. (2007). Cellular Co., Pennsylvania, USA roduction 1st Edition (F	ork.,7th Edition, 2 and Molecular	une disorders 9 + 3 Iacromolecules is. Tumors of th otheraphy. Total 45 2013. idition, 2011.

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1				1	1	3	3
CO 2	3	2	2	1		1	1				1	1	2	2
CO 3	2				1								2	1
CO 4	3	2	1										1	2
CO 5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1				1	1	1	1
	14	8	7	3	3	3	3				3	3	9	9

Mapping of Subjects with POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	РО 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	РО 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina l Value	14	8	7	3	3	3	3				3	3	9	9
Scaled Value	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, \qquad 6-10 \rightarrow 2, \qquad 11-15 \rightarrow 3$

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

XBT 604 A C P A	ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	-	L 3	T 0 T	P 0 P	C 3 H
2.5 0 0.5			3	0	0	3
Prerequisite:	Cell biology, Genetic engineering		-	-	-	
Learning Obj	ective:					
Upon complet	ion of this course, the students					
• Would	have learnt animal cell culturing techniques.					
• Would	have learnt techniques for production of transgenic a	nimals and c	lonir	ıg.		
	Course Outcomes	Domain		L	evel	
After the comp	letion of the course, students will be able to					
CO1: <i>Explain</i> techniques.	animal cell culture media and animal cell culture	Cognitive	U	nder	stand	ling
CO2: Describe	various gene transfer methods in animal cells.	Cognitive	Ev	valua	ting	
CO3:Analyze	various micromanipulation techniques and	Cognitive	A	pplyi	ng	
reproduce the	m in fertilization technology.	Affective	R	esp. j	phen	•
0	<i>ish</i> various methods and techniques for production nimals and cloning.	Cognitive	U	nder	stand	ling

CO5: Describe manipula	tion strategies to improve lives	stock	Cognitive	Evaluating
production including mea				
I- Cell Culture Techniq				9
	f media – Culture vessels and			
	- Monolayer culture – Suspens			
	characterization of cell lines;			
	t of cell death, viability and cy	totoxicity; In	nmobilized c	cultures.
II- Gene Transfer Tech				9
viral vectors like SV40, a	nethods - Micromanipulation denovirus, and adeno associate ing techniques and strategies, g	ed virus, Tran	sfection met	thods; stable and
III- Invitro Fertilization				9
	its limitations - Artificial	insemination.	Super ovu	lation, Embryo
	exing of embryos and Emb		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	in embryo transfer - Breeding			
IV- Manipulations for P	Product Improvement			9
Manipulation of Growth	hormone; Role of Somatotr	opic and Th	yroid hormo	one in growth -
	omoters; Ideal characteristics,			
	n – Lactogenesis and galactop			
1	6 6 1			
digestive system.			-	
digestive system. V- Transgenic Animals				9
V- Transgenic Animals	transgenic animal technology	- Various str	ategies for t	
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of	transgenic animal technology uclear microinjection, embryo			he production of
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of transgenic animals: pron	uclear microinjection, embryo	onic stem cel	lls and some	he production of atic cell nuclear
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of transgenic animals: pron transfer – Gene knock i	uclear microinjection, embryon n and knock out models for	onic stem cel studying hu	lls and soma man disorde	he production of atic cell nuclear ers - Transgenic
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of transgenic animals: pron transfer – Gene knock i	uclear microinjection, embryo	onic stem cel studying hu	lls and some man disorde apounds and	he production of atic cell nuclear ers - Transgenic
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of transgenic animals: pron transfer – Gene knock i animals as bioreactors for	uclear microinjection, embryon n and knock out models for producing pharmaceutically i	onic stem cel studying hu mportant con	lls and some man disorde apounds and	he production of atic cell nuclear ers - Transgenic therapeutics.
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of transgenic animals: pron transfer – Gene knock i animals as bioreactors for Lecture	uclear microinjection, embryon n and knock out models for producing pharmaceutically in Tutorial	onic stem cel studying hu mportant con Practi	lls and some man disorde apounds and	he production of atic cell nuclear ers - Transgenic therapeutics. Total
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of transgenic animals: pron transfer – Gene knock i animals as bioreactors for Lecture 45 Text Books: 1. Freshney, R. I., Culture 6th Edition, 2010.	uclear microinjection, embryo n and knock out models for producing pharmaceutically is Tutorial 0 e of Animal Cells: A manual o Biotechnology: Recent Conc	onic stem cell studying hu mportant con Practi 0 of Basic techn	Ils and some man disorder pounds and cal	he production of atic cell nuclear ers - Transgenic therapeutics. Total 45 Wiley and sons,
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of transgenic animals: pron transfer – Gene knock i animals as bioreactors for Lecture 45 Text Books: 1. Freshney, R. I., Culture 6th Edition, 2010. 2. Ramadoss, P., Animal	uclear microinjection, embryo n and knock out models for producing pharmaceutically is Tutorial 0 e of Animal Cells: A manual o Biotechnology: Recent Conc	onic stem cell studying hu mportant con Practi 0 of Basic techn	Ils and some man disorder pounds and cal	he production of atic cell nuclear ers - Transgenic therapeutics. Total 45 Wiley and sons,
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of transgenic animals: pron transfer – Gene knock i animals as bioreactors for Lecture 45 Text Books: 1. Freshney, R. I., Culture 6th Edition, 2010. 2. Ramadoss, P., Animal Chennai, 1st Edition, 2 References:	uclear microinjection, embryon n and knock out models for r producing pharmaceutically in Tutorial 0 e of Animal Cells: A manual of Biotechnology: Recent Conc 2008. mal Cell Culture: Practical A	onic stem cell studying hur mportant con Practi 0 of Basic techn repts and Dev	ique, John ,	he production of atic cell nuclear ers - Transgenic therapeutics. Total 45 Wiley and sons, MJb Publishers,
V- Transgenic Animals Scope and importance of transgenic animals: pron transfer – Gene knock i animals as bioreactors for Lecture 45 Text Books: 1. Freshney, R. I., Culture 6th Edition, 2010. 2. Ramadoss, P., Animal Chennai, 1st Edition, 2 References: 1.Masters, J.R.W., Ani York, 3rd Edition, 20	uclear microinjection, embryon n and knock out models for r producing pharmaceutically in Tutorial 0 e of Animal Cells: A manual of Biotechnology: Recent Conc 2008. mal Cell Culture: Practical A 00. unson, A., Animal Biotechnology	onic stem cel studying hu mportant con Practi 0 of Basic techn cepts and Dev	Ils and some man disorde pounds and cal ique, John , relopments, ford Univer	he production of atic cell nuclear ers - Transgenic therapeutics. Total 45 Wiley and sons, MJb Publishers,

COs Vs POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	1	2	2	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2
CO 2	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	2	1
CO 3	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2
CO 5	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
	15	8	10	9	12	5	4	5	6	9	8	12	8	9

Subject Versus POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina l value	15	8	10	9	12	5	4	5	6	9	8	12	8	9
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2

XB	ST 6	04B	NANOBIOTECHNOLOGY	-	L 3	Т 0	Р 0	C 3
С	P	Α		F	L	Т	Р	Η
2.5	0	0.5			3	0	0	3
Prei	equ	isite:]	Bioinstrumentation					
Lea	rnin	g Obj	ective:					
Upo	n co	mplet	ion of this course, the students					
	• V	Vould	be able to learn fundamentals of nano technology.					
•	• V	Vould	be able to learn the nano particle synthesis and its a	application in b	oiote	chno	ology	/
			Course Outcomes	Domain		L	evel	
Afte	r the	comp	letion of the course, students will be able to					
CO	l:Re	<i>call</i> th	e basic concepts characterization techniques	Cognitive	Re	emei	nber	ing
and	illus	<i>trate</i> t	he methods of nanoparticles synthesis.	Affective	U	nder	stanc	ling
CO2 adva			et microfluidic devices and <i>relate</i> its	Cognitive		reati nder	ng stanc	ling
CO3	3:De	sign a	nd <i>Develop</i> theranostics nanoparticles	Cognitive	Cı	reati	ng	

	ronmental applications of	Cognitive	e Understanding
nanoparticles			
	Fundamentals of Nanocarriers and	0	
<i>design</i> a drug delivery s	System.	Affective	
			Creating
I- Introduction to Nar	noparticles Synthesis and Chara	cterization	9
vaporization, laser P Nanomaterials: sol-gel Characterization techni	l, chemical and biological propert Pyrolysis, ion implantation. C method. Biological synthesis: iques: UV- Spectroscopy, Dyna Ray Analysis (EDX), Selected A	hemical metho using microorg mic Light Sca	ods for synthesis of anisms, plant extracts ttering, Zeta potentia
	s Nano: Lab-on-a-Chip Devices		9
	ges of microfluidic devices – Flu for the manufacture of microfluidi		
III- Nanoparticles As	Theranostic Agents		9
Theranostic agents- pro across Blood Brain Bar	operties- advantages- Carbon do	-	-
disorders- Alzheimer's,			and neurodegenerativ
			9
IV- Environmental A Role of iron oxide, bio	Parkinson's disease. pplications of Nanoparticles polymers and metal nanoparticles vices. Role of antimicrobial coa	in Waste water	9 treatment- heavy meta
IV- Environmental A Role of iron oxide, bio removal, nanofilter de Nanobiosensors for env	Parkinson's disease. pplications of Nanoparticles polymers and metal nanoparticles vices. Role of antimicrobial coa	in Waste water	9 treatment- heavy meta
IV- Environmental A Role of iron oxide, biop removal, nanofilter de Nanobiosensors for env V- Nanoparticles and I Fundamentals of Na Pharmacokinetics and microcapsules and mic system. pH based targ	Parkinson's disease. pplications of Nanoparticles polymers and metal nanoparticles vices. Role of antimicrobial coa vironmental monitoring. Novel Drug Delivery Systems	in Waste water ating in infection Magnetic and rug carriers. D - Dendrimers- nate. Copolyme	9 treatment- heavy meta ous disease prevention 12 1 Optical Properties Drug delivery systems Dendritic Nanoscafol rs- PLA, PLGA. Lipi
IV- Environmental A Role of iron oxide, biop removal, nanofilter de Nanobiosensors for env V- Nanoparticles and I Fundamentals of Na Pharmacokinetics and microcapsules and mic system. pH based targ	Parkinson's disease. pplications of Nanoparticles polymers and metal nanoparticles vices. Role of antimicrobial coa ironmental monitoring. Novel Drug Delivery Systems anocarriers - Size, Surface, Pharmacodynamics of Nano d crospheres- hydrogels- Polymers geted delivery- chitosan and algin iposomes, niosomes- Cubosomes.	in Waste water ating in infection Magnetic and rug carriers. D - Dendrimers- nate. Copolyme	9 treatment- heavy meta ous disease prevention 12 1 Optical Properties Drug delivery systems Dendritic Nanoscafol rs- PLA, PLGA. Lipi
IV- Environmental A Role of iron oxide, biop removal, nanofilter de Nanobiosensors for env V- Nanoparticles and I Fundamentals of Na Pharmacokinetics and microcapsules and mic system. pH based targ Based Nanocarriers - Li	Parkinson's disease. pplications of Nanoparticles polymers and metal nanoparticles vices. Role of antimicrobial coa ironmental monitoring. Novel Drug Delivery Systems anocarriers - Size, Surface, Pharmacodynamics of Nano d crospheres- hydrogels- Polymers geted delivery- chitosan and algin iposomes, niosomes- Cubosomes.	in Waste water ating in infection Magnetic and rug carriers. D - Dendrimers- nate. Copolyment Hydrophobic dr	9 treatment- heavy meta ous disease prevention 12 1 Optical Properties Drug delivery systems Dendritic Nanoscafol rs- PLA, PLGA. Lipi ug delivery.
IV- Environmental A Role of iron oxide, bio removal, nanofilter de Nanobiosensors for env V- Nanoparticles and I Fundamentals of Na Pharmacokinetics and microcapsules and mic system. pH based targ Based Nanocarriers - Li Lecture	Parkinson's disease. pplications of Nanoparticles polymers and metal nanoparticles vices. Role of antimicrobial coaristication vironmental monitoring. Novel Drug Delivery Systems anocarriers - Size, Surface, Pharmacodynamics of Nano d crospheres- hydrogels- Polymers geted delivery- chitosan and alginize iposomes, niosomes- Cubosomes. Tutorial P	in Waste water ating in infection Magnetic and rug carriers. D - Dendrimers- nate. Copolyme Hydrophobic dr Practical	9 treatment- heavy meta ous disease prevention 12 1 Optical Properties Drug delivery systems Dendritic Nanoscafol rs- PLA, PLGA. Lipi ug delivery. Total

References:

- 1. Goodsell, David S. Bionanotechnology: lessons from nature. John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
- 2. Freitas Jr. R.A., "Nanomedicine", First Edition, Volume IIA, Landes Biosciences, 2004.

E- References:

- 1. http://www.chem.latech.edu/~ramu/msnt505/lec_notes/Ji/MSNT505_Ji_notes.htm
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/118107015/

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO 6	PO7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	3	2		2		2					2	1	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				2	3	2	1
CO 3	1	2			3	3					2	3	3	3
CO 4	2	3	3	3	2	3	3				1	2	1	2
CO 5	1	2			3	2		1				2	1	1
	8	12	7	5	12	10	7	1			5	12	8	9

Mapping of Subject Vs Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO4	РО 5	PO6	PO 7	РО 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO 11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Original value	8	12	7	5	12	10	7	2			5	12	8	9
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	1			1	3	2	2

XB	T 60	4C			L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 3
			HEAT TRANSFER					
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
3	0	0			3	0	0	3
Pre	e-req	uisite	s :Nil					
Lea	arnir	ig Ob	jectives:					
Up	on co	omple	tion of this course, the students					
	• 7	Го fac	ilitate the learners understand the basic concepts and	principles o	of he	at tr	ansfe	er and
	t	heir a	pplications.					
		Outc	comes: After the completion of the course, students	Domain]	Leve	1	

1 4 4 6 4 4	al resistance and cor	mpute the conduction	Cognitive	Understand
heat transfer rates in any s	system.			and Analysing
CO2: Compute the heat tr	ansfer rate in any co	onvection system.	Cognitive	Understand and Analysing
CO3: understanding of	heat exchanger	s equipments an	d Cognitive	Understand
applications	8	1 1	U	and Analysing
	t transfer coefficien	nts and heat transfe	r Cognitive	Understand
rates for a given radiation	-system		C	and Analysing
CO5: Compute the ke	ey parameters for	r any single effec	t Cognitive	Understand
evaporator.				and Analysing
I- Conduction				9 hrs
Heat Transfer Fundame coefficient, heat conducti flow of electricity and conduction through exten- II- Convection	on through series ar thermal conductivi	nd parallel resistance ty; effect of tempe	s. Analogy be	tween flow of hea
Convective heat transfer -	natural and forced	convection. Dimensi	onal analysis.	
layer; Analogies and Corr			onai anaiysis,	i nermai boundary
III- Heat Exchangers				9 hrs
Types of heat exchangers	· narallel & counter-	flow heat exchanger	s: - double nin	~
shell and tube heat exchar area calculation.	· •	e	· · · · ·	
IV- Radiation				9 hrs
I V - Maulation				
Concepts of thermal radia	ation absorptivity r	eflectivity transmiss	vity Concept	
Concepts of thermal radia gray body, Stefan-Boltz				of black body and
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement.				of black body and on on temperature
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation	mann's law, Kirch	off's law- the effe	ct of radiatio	of black body and on on temperatur
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evaporat	off's law- the effe tor - capacity; econ	ct of radiation	of black body and on on temperature 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule.	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evapora Material & energy	off's law- the effe tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe	ct of radiation	of black body and on on temperature 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule. Lecture	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evaporat Material & energy Tutorial	tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe	ct of radiation	of black body and on on temperature 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin Total
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule. Lecture 45	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evapora Material & energy	off's law- the effe tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe	ct of radiation	of black body and on on temperature 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule. Lecture 45 Text Books:	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evapora Material & energy Tutorial 0	tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe Practical 0	ct of radiation omy, the effence ect evaporator	of black body and on on temperature 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin Total 45
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule. Lecture 45 Text Books: 1. Holman JP "Heat Tra	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evapora Material & energy Tutorial 0 ansfer (SI units)" 9 th	off's law- the effe tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe Practical 0 Edition, McGraw Hi	ct of radiation omy, the effe ect evaporator Ill companies,	of black body and on on temperature 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin Total 45 2010.
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule. Lecture 45 Text Books:	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evapora Material & energy Tutorial 0 ansfer (SI units)" 9 th	off's law- the effe tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe Practical 0 Edition, McGraw Hi	ct of radiation omy, the effe ect evaporator Ill companies,	of black body and on on temperature 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin Total 45 2010.
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule. Lecture 45 Text Books: 1. Holman JP "Heat Tra	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evaporat Material & energy Tutorial 0 ansfer (SI units)" 9 th Yransfer (SI units)" 1	off's law- the effe tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe Practical 0 Edition, McGraw Hi 0 th Edition NiraliPra	ct of radiation omy, the effe ect evaporator Ill companies, kashan , 2010	of black body and on on temperatur 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin Total 45 2010.
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule. Lecture 45 Text Books: 1. Holman JP "Heat Tra 2. Gavhane K A "Heat T 3. Frank Kreith Mark S.	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evaporat Material & energy Tutorial 0 ansfer (SI units)" 9 th Yransfer (SI units)" 1	off's law- the effe tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe Practical 0 Edition, McGraw Hi 0 th Edition NiraliPra	ct of radiation omy, the effe ect evaporator Ill companies, kashan , 2010	of black body and on on temperature 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin Total 45 2010.
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule. Lecture 45 Text Books: 1. Holman JP "Heat Tra 2. Gavhane K A "Heat T 3. Frank Kreith Mark S. private limited, 2009. References:	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evapora Material & energy Tutorial 0 ansfer (SI units)" 9 th Transfer (SI units)" 1 Bohn "Principles of Smith and P. Harr	off's law- the effe tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe Practical 0 Edition, McGraw Hi 0 th Edition NiraliPra f Heat Transfer" 6 th iott, Unit Operation	ct of radiation omy, the effe ect evaporator Ill companies, kashan , 2010 Edition, Ceng	of black body and on on temperatur 9 hrs ct of boiling-poir Total 45 2010. age Learning indi
gray body, Stefan-Boltz measurement. V- Evaporation Types of evaporators; sin elevation; Duhring's rule. Lecture 45 Text Books: 1. Holman JP "Heat Tra 2. Gavhane K A "Heat T 3. Frank Kreith Mark S. private limited, 2009. References: 1. McCabe, W. L., J.C.	mann's law, Kirch ngle-effect evapora Material & energy Tutorial 0 ansfer (SI units)" 9 th Yransfer (SI units)" 1 Bohn "Principles of Smith and P. Harri- tional Edition, 2005.	off's law- the effe tor - capacity; econ balance in single-effe Practical 0 Edition, McGraw Hi 0 th Edition NiraliPra f Heat Transfer" 6 th iott, Unit Operation	ct of radiation omy, the effence ect evaporator Ill companies, kashan , 2010 Edition, Ceng	of black body and on on temperatur 9 hrs ct of boiling-poin Total 45 2010. age Learning indi

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	3	3
CO 3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	3	3
CO 4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
CO 5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
	14	13	5	11	8	5	8	5	5	0	8	8	11	11

Mapping of Subject Vs Pos

	PO 1	PO 2	РО 3	РО 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	РО 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina l value	14	13	5	11	8	5	8	5	5	0	8	11	11	11
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	3	3	3

XBT 701A	PROTEIN ENGINEERING	L 3	T 1	P 0		C 4
	A 0.5		L 3	T 2	P 0	Н 5
	JISITE: Biochemistry, Molecular Biology		3	2	U	5
COURSE	OUTCOMES:					
	Course Outcomes	Domain		Le	evel	
After the co	ompletion of the course, students will be able to					
-	<i>tin</i> and understand the aminoacid characteristics y structure of proteins	Cog	U	nders	tandi	ng
-	<i>in</i> and <i>analyze</i> the secondary and super tructural features	Cog			tandi yzing	U
	<i>ibe</i> and <i>compare</i> the different level of protein d their folding mechanism.	Cog			nberi yzing	U
CO4:Expla	<i>tin</i> the protein structure its function al and <i>relate</i> that in various examples.	Cog Aff		App	lying izatio	
_	<i>tin</i> the protein engineering concepts and <i>assist</i> ous engineered protein production.	Cog		Respo	lying onds t omen	.0

I STRUCTURE AN AMINOACIDS	D FUNCTIONAL ASPEC	ГS OF	9 + 3
	mino acids - Stereochemic	al representations of a	mino acide - Pentide
	physical properties of am		
	acids and proteins – Stere		
	eins – peptide mapping and		
method.	ins peptide mapping and	a populae sequeneing	Luman acgradation
II PROTEIN ARCHI	TECHTURE		9 + 3
	ertiary structure – Interact	ions that stabilize the	
1	– Quaternary structure – In		•
-	nd allosteric regulation $- M$		
structure of proteins.			ine unce annensiona
III PROTEIN FOLDI	NG AND ASSEMBLY		9 + 3
	globule state – Role of hyd	trophobic residues in	
-	pathway – Role of disulphic	-	
1 1 01	ecular chaperones and their	1	e 1
e	exchange and measureme	1	
1 0	ing and the diseased state: a	1 0	protein
	TURE AND FUNCTION	-	9 + 3
	in DNA binding protein		votic and eukaryotic
	p repressor - Zn fingers &		
	psin – Structure function re		
Serine proteases mechani	-	Ĩ	
V PROTEIN ENGIN			9 + 3
	gineering: Effect of Disulfi	de bridges. Dipoles of	f α helices - Randon
	nesis in protein engineering	U 1	
engineering – SNP – Proc			
engineering – SNP – Proc diagnosis.	1		
	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
diagnosis.		PRACTICAL 0	TOTAL 60
diagnosis. LECTURE 45	TUTORIAL		
diagnosis. LECTURE	TUTORIAL		

2. Branden, C. and Tooze, R., Introduction of Protein structure, Garland, 2nd Edition, 1999.

3. Alan Fersht. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and Protein Folding. 3rd revised edition, W.H.Freeman& Co Ltd, 1999.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Creighton T.E. Proteins: Structure and Molecular Properties, , 2nd Edition, Freeman, WH, 1992.
- 2. Creighton T.E. Protein Structure: A Practical Approach, 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- 3. Lilia Alberghina. Protein Engineering in Industrial Biotechnology, CRC press, Harwood Academic Publishers, 2003.

E REFERENCES:

- 1. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2763986/
- 2. www.niscair.res.in/sciencecommunication/ResearchJournals/rejour/ijbt/ijbt2k6/ijbt_july06. asp
- 3. http://books.google.co.in/books?id=x0UyTLIhWSAC&pg=PA227&source=gbs_toc_r&cad =3#v=onepage&q&f=false

Mapping of COs with POs

	P 01	PO 2	PO 3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PO12
CO 1	1	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	2	2	3	1	1	3
CO 2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	2
CO3	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	2	3	3
CO4	1	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
	1 0	10	9	10	11	6	6	4	5	7	6	13	9	10	13

Mapping of Subject Vs POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Original value	10	10	9	10	11	6	6	4	5	7	6	13	9	10
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	2

				L	Т	P	С
XE	BT 7 0	1B		3	0	0	3
			PHARMACEUTICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY				
С	Р	Α		L	Т	P	Η
3	0	0		3	0	0	3
Prer	equis	site: E	Biochemistry, Immunology, r-DNA technology				
Lear	ning	Obje	ctives:				
Upo	n con	npletio	on of this course, the students				

- Would able to understand principles of biotechnology in pharmaceutical product development.
- Would apply advanced biotechnology methods in novel drug development
- Would able to review the production processes for antibiotics, vitamins, alkaloids and steroids

		Course Outcomes		Domain	Level
After th	ne completio	n of the course, students	will be able to		
C01	biotechnolo	potential avenues and re ogists in pharmaceutical scope and applications	industries and	Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
CO2	· · ·	pharmacodynamics, pha	rmacokinetics of drugs	Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
CO3	Describe v	arious adverse effects of	drugs	Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
CO4	therapeutic	e manufacturing process al products including va s, hormones		Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
CO5	drugs and o	<i>nd</i> the methods applied to ther biopharmaceuticals		Cognitive	Analyzing Understanding
I- Intr	oduction				7
biotech pharma II- Dru Physio	nology in accutical uses ags and The chemical pr	ir Metabolism coperties of drugs, f		and approved	biologicals for
_		nd drug metabolism.			10
	0	eir Interaction	<u>' 1 D 1 ('</u>	1	
Mutage	enicity, Carc	f drugs and drug to inogenicity, Drug tolera xis, biological effects of	nce, Drug intolerance,	drug allergy, di	
		Biopharmaceuticals	and and and and and and	jendence.	11
Biopha therape	rmaceutical eutic protein	and biological drug s and peptides. Recomi ies, therapeutic enzymes	binant growth hormon	es, growth fac	opharmaceutical
V- Tes	ting and An	alysis of Biopharmaceu	iticals		7
		ting, Analysis and Contr ods, quality assurance a			
L	ecture	Tutorial	Practical		Total
	45	0	0		45
Text B	ooks:				
	Purohit,Kull	karni,Saluja—Pharmacet cal biotechnology editio			
	Purohit,Kull Pharmaceuti				

- 2. Pharmaceutical biotechnology:drug discovery and clinical applications by Kayser,Wiley publishers, 1st edition 2007
- 3. Katzung B.G. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology,(6th Ed) Prentice Hall of Intl., 1995

E- References:

1. https://archive.org/details/PharmaceuticalBiotechnology/page/n111

Mapping Of COs and POs

						Pro	gram	Outco	mes					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	0	0
CO2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	0
CO3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	2	0
CO4	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	3	0
CO5	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	0
	9	7	9	8	10	12	7	4	7	8	5	5	9	0

Mapping of Subject Vs POs

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	РО 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina l value	9	7	9	8	10	12	7	4	7	8	5	5	9	0
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	0

					L	Т	P	С
XB	Г 70	01 C			3	0	0	3
			MASS TRANSFER FUNDAMENTALS					
С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Η
3	0	0			3	0	0	3
Pre	requ	uisites	: Nil				•	•
Obj	ecti	ves:						
-			ilitate the learners understand the basic concepts and pri them in distillation, absorption adsorption drying and humi	-				
Cou	irse	Outc	omes: At the end of this course, the students should be	Doma	ain	Ī	.evel	
able	to							
CO		calcul	in the basic principles in diffusional mass transfer and ate the rate of the mass transfer under one dimensional state diffusion	Cogn	itive			rstand sing
CO	2	Descr	be the operations of Distillation and absorption and	Cogn	itive	U	Indei	stand

	calculate number trays for distillation	and absorption	tower		Analysing
C O 3	List situations where liquid-liquid ex	traction might b	e preferred	Cognitive	Understand
	to distillation				Analysing
C O4	Discuss the salient features of S		-	Cognitive	Understand
	chromatographic separation process	1	concept of		Analysing
	breakthrough in fixed-bed adsorption				
CO5	Describe the salient features and mec	hanism involve	d in Drying	Cognitive	Understand
	and Design cooling towers.				Analysing
	ass Transfer and Diffusion				9 hrs
molec measu – fluio compo	y state molecular diffusion in fluids and ular diffusion through stationary med arements – mass transfer analogies – in d interface – two film theory and o ponent gaseous mixtures – Diffusion in s	lia – molecular nter phase mass overall mass tra	diffusion ir transfer, mo	n laminar flo dels of mass	ow – diffusivi transfer at flut ffusion in mul
	istillation				9 hrs
Extrac ponch	ar liquid equilibrium – methods of di etive and molecular distillation – (onsavarit method				Thiele metho
	Extraction and Leaching				9 hrs
	quilibrium – staged and continuous ex				
design	n considerations. Solid – liquid equil	ibria leaching	principles –	Equipments	s for leaching
-				1 1	-
equilit	brium stage model for leaching and wa			1 1	
equilit IV- A	bsorption and Adsorption	shing - simple p	roblems.		9 hrs
equilit IV- A Theor	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec	roblems. quilibrium a	nd operating	9 hrs
equilit IV- A Theor absorp	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin	roblems. quilibrium an niting flow	nd operating rates – w	9 hrs line concept i eeping; coning
equilit IV- A Theor absorp entrain	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur- nment; flooding; channellingAdsorption	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types	roblems. quilibrium an niting flow	nd operating rates – w	9 hrs line concept i eeping; coning
equilit IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur- nment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types	roblems. quilibrium an niting flow	nd operating rates – w	9 hrs line concept i eeping; coning n consideration
equilit IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic V - H	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur- nment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption (umidification and Drying)	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types on systems.	roblems. quilibrium an niting flow s -sorbents -	nd operating rates – w - equilibriur	9 hrs ine concept in eeping; coning n consideration 9 hrs
equilit IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic V - H Basic humid	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur- nment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types on systems. sychrometric ch oments – spray c	roblems. quilibrium an niting flow s -sorbents - art, construe	nd operating rates – w – equilibriur	9 hrs ine concept is eeping; coning n consideration 9 hrs se. Methods of
equilib IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic V - H Basic humid and op Theor	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur- mment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption lumidification and Drying terminologies in humidification – per lification and dehumidification – equipper peration – process design of cooling tow y and mechanism of drying – drying ch	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types on systems. sychrometric ch oments – spray c wer. naracteristics of	roblems. quilibrium an miting flow s -sorbents - art, construc- chamber– co materials -ba	nd operating rates – w – equilibrium ction and us oling tower atch and con	9 hrs i line concept i eeping; coning n consideration 9 hrs se. Methods o principles, type
equilib IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic V - H Basic humid and op Theor	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur- mment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption lumidification and Drying terminologies in humidification – per lification and dehumidification – equip peration – process design of cooling tow	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types on systems. sychrometric ch oments – spray c wer. naracteristics of	roblems. quilibrium an miting flow s -sorbents - art, construc- chamber– co materials -ba	nd operating rates – w – equilibrium ction and us oling tower atch and con	9 hrs i line concept i eeping; coning n consideration 9 hrs se. Methods o principles, type
equilib IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic V - H Basic humid and op Theor	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur- mment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption lumidification and Drying terminologies in humidification – per lification and dehumidification – equipper peration – process design of cooling tow y and mechanism of drying – drying ch	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types on systems. sychrometric ch oments – spray c wer. naracteristics of	roblems. quilibrium an miting flow s -sorbents - art, construc- chamber– co materials -ba	nd operating rates – w - equilibrium ction and us oling tower atch and con s.	9 hrs i line concept i eeping; coning n consideration 9 hrs se. Methods o principles, type
equilib IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic V - H Basic humid and op Theor	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur- nment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption lumidification and Drying terminologies in humidification – per lification and dehumidification – equipperation – process design of cooling tow y and mechanism of drying – drying changed g equipment – design and performance	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types on systems. sychrometric ch oments – spray c wer. naracteristics of of various dryin	roblems. quilibrium an miting flow s -sorbents - art, construc- chamber– co materials -ba g equipment	nd operating rates – w - equilibrium ction and us oling tower atch and con s.	9 hrs i line concept i eeping; coning n consideration 9 hrs se. Methods o principles, type tinuous drying
equilit IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic V - H Basic humid and op Theor drying	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressum- ment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption (umidification and Drying) terminologies in humidification – per lification and dehumidification – equip peration – process design of cooling town y and mechanism of drying – drying characteristic gequipment – design and performance Lecture 45	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types on systems. sychrometric ch oments – spray c wer. naracteristics of of various dryin Tutorial	roblems. quilibrium an miting flow s -sorbents - art, construc- chamber– co materials -ba g equipment Practica	nd operating rates – w - equilibrium ction and us oling tower atch and con s.	9 hrs ine concept in eeping; coning n consideration 9 hrs se. Methods of principles, type tinuous drying Total
equilit IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic V - H Basic humid and op Theor drying Text I 1. T 2. A	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressum- ment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption (umidification and Drying) terminologies in humidification – per lification and dehumidification – equip peration – process design of cooling town y and mechanism of drying – drying characteristic gequipment – design and performance Lecture 45	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types on systems. sychrometric ch oments – spray of ver. naracteristics of of various dryin Tutorial 0 ns", Third Editio erifa Begum, " <i>M</i> 011	roblems. quilibrium an miting flow s -sorbents - art, construc- chamber– co materials -ba g equipment Practica 0 on, McGraw <i>lass Transfer</i>	nd operating rates – w – equilibriur ction and us oling tower atch and con s. Is Hill, 1980.	9 hrsine concept iseeping; coningn consideration9 hrsse. Methods ofprinciples, typetinuous dryingTotal45
equilit IV- A Theor absorp entrain kinetic V - H Basic humid and op Theor drying Text I 1. T 2. A	bsorption and Adsorption y of absorption – Factors affecting ga ption stage determination – Pressur- mment; flooding; channellingAdsorption c and transport considerations – sorption lumidification and Drying terminologies in humidification – per- lification and dehumidification – equip peration – process design of cooling tow y and mechanism of drying – drying ch g equipment – design and performance Lecture 45 Books Treybal R.E., "Mass Transfer Operation Anantharaman, N. and K.M. MeeraShe Learning Private Limited, New Delhi,2 Gavhane K.A "Mass Transfer" 8 th Edit	shing - simple p as absorption-Ec e drop and lin on and its types on systems. sychrometric ch oments – spray of ver. naracteristics of of various dryin Tutorial 0 ns", Third Editio erifa Begum, " <i>M</i> 011	roblems. quilibrium an miting flow s -sorbents - art, construc- chamber– co materials -ba g equipment Practica 0 on, McGraw <i>lass Transfer</i>	nd operating rates – w – equilibriur ction and us oling tower atch and con s. Is Hill, 1980.	9 hrsine concepteeping; coningn consideration9 hrsse. Methods ofprinciples, typetinuous dryingTotal45

- 2. Coulson and Richardson, "Chemical Engineering" Vol. I & II, Asian Books Pvt.ltd., 1998.
- 3. McCabe, W.L., J.C. Smith and P. Harriott, "Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering", 7/e, McGraw-Hill International Edition, 2005.

Mapping of COs Vs Pos

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	1		2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	1		2	2	3	3
CO 3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	1		2	2	3	3
CO 4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
CO 5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
	14	13	5	11	8	5	8	5	5		8	8	11	11

Mapping of Subject Vs Pos

	-	J												
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina l value	14	13	5	11	8	5	8	5	5		8	8	11	11
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	3	3	0	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	3	3

XBT 702	BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTA BIOLOGY	TIONAL	L 3	Т 0	P 1	C 4
C P A 1.5 1 0.5 PREREQU		stry	L 3	Т 0	F 2	
COURSE	OUTCOMES: Course Outcomes	Domain			Leve	el
CO1:Expla	mpletion of the course, students will be able to <i>in</i> the importance and basic concepts in ics and <i>differentiate</i> various databases.	Cog Psy			ersta ercep	nding
	<i>rstands</i> the significance of sequence analysis <i>ns</i> sequence alignment.	Cog Psy		A	pply Guide	ing ed
-	<i>ain</i> and <i>reproduce</i> phylogenetic trees to genetic relationships	Cog Psy		Ur	iders Guid	tand

			response
CO4	:Predict and construct the protein structure and	Cog	Create
	cular docking	Psy	mechanism
	:Understand and choose the steps involved in drug	Cog	
	overy process.	Aff	Receiving
			phenomena
Ι	INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS		9+6
Impo	rtant contributions – aims and tasks of Bioinformatics	s - applications of	f Bioinformatics
-	enges and opportunities – Biological databases- Clas		
	ary and Secondary databases, Sequence and structure		_
	eval system- Entrez- SRS.	· 1	
II	INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTATIONAL BIO SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	OLOGY AND	9+6
Sean	ence alignment, pairwise alignment, Multiple sequence	ce alignment its a	pplications. Loca
	Global alignment, Needleman and Wunsch algorit		
	base similarity searching –FASTA and BLAST.		ungorium
	PHYLOGENETICS		9+6
	duction to Phylogenetics Molecular Evolution	and Molecula	r Phylogenetics
	duction to Phylogenetics, Molecular Evolution		
Phylo	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted	and un-rooted to	rees, Phylogeneti
Phylo Tree	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ,	and un-rooted to UPGMA, Charac	rees, Phylogeneti
Phylo Tree	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted	and un-rooted to UPGMA, Charac	rees, Phylogeneti
Phylo Tree –May	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp	and un-rooted to UPGMA, Charac bing.	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method
Phylo Tree –Max	Ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI	and un-rooted to UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI ein structure basics, Protein structural visualization an	and un-rooted to UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS to comparison, Se	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi	Degenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI bin structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro-	and un-rooted to UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS to comparison, Se	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom	Degenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI tin structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition.	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS ad comparison, Se otein tertiary str	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI in structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI	and un-rooted tr UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS id comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug	A construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI ein structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro- ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI 5 designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS id comparison, Se betein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug	9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel	A construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI bin structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro- ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI g designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp- lopment- Molecular docking and its applications- QS	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr	rees, Phylogeneti eter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role o
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel	A construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI ein structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro- ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI 5 designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role o
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses.	 Degenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI the structure basics, Protein structural visualization and ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Proceeding, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI the signing- objectives- Rational drug design- Complement- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- 	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role o
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses.	A construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI ein structure basics, Protein structural visualization and ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro- ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI t designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp- lopment- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development-	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role o
Phylo Tree –May IV Prote predi Home V Drug devel struct uses. List o	 Degenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI the structure basics, Protein structural visualization and ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Proceeding, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI the signing- objectives- Rational drug design- Complement- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- 	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role c iics- prospects an
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI ein structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp lopment- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- of experiments priment No 1: Accession and retrieval of data from variant	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se betein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role c iics- prospects an
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Expe	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI in structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp lopment- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- of experiments riment No 1: Accession and retrieval of data from vari- triment No 2: Unix/Linux – basic operations and work	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se betein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal	9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role o ics- prospects an atabases.
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Homo V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Expe Expe	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI ein structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp lopment- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- of experiments rriment No 1: Accession and retrieval of data from vari- triment No 2: Unix/Linux – basic operations and work rriment No 3: Perl programming – Simple programs u	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal using Operators, G	9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role o ics- prospects an atabases.
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Expe Subro	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI ein structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp lopment- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- of experiments eriment No 1: Accession and retrieval of data from vari- triment No 2: Unix/Linux – basic operations and work eriment No 3: Perl programming – Simple programs u outines, Hash, Creating a static HTML file by a Perl P	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se betein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal using Operators, G rogram	9+6 econdary structure ructure prediction 9+6 g design and druu ug design- role of ntabases. Control Structure
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Expe Subro Expe	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI tin structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp lopment- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- of experiments rriment No 1: Accession and retrieval of data from vari- triment No 2: Unix/Linux – basic operations and work rriment No 3: Perl programming – Simple programs u outines, Hash, Creating a static HTML file by a Perl P triment No 4: Heuristic methods (BLAST, FASTA) of	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se betein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal using Operators, G rogram	9+6 econdary structur ructure prediction 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role of ntabases. Control Structures
Phylo Tree –Max Prote predi Homo V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Expe Subro Expe seque	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI ein structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp lopment- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- of experiments rriment No 1: Accession and retrieval of data from vari- griment No 3: Perl programming – Simple programs u outines, Hash, Creating a static HTML file by a Perl P rriment No 4: Heuristic methods (BLAST, FASTA) of ences	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal using Operators, C rogram searching for hor	rees, Phylogeneti ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role o ics- prospects an atabases. Control Structures mologous
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Expe Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI fin structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Proteing 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI (designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Complement- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development-of experiments of experiments and retrieval of data from variation No 2: Unix/Linux – basic operations and work triment No 3: Perl programming – Simple programs u outines, Hash, Creating a static HTML file by a Perl P triment No 4: Heuristic methods (BLAST, FASTA) of ences triment No 5: Pair-wise (Needleman – Wunch Algorith Partice Pair Pair Pair Pair Pair Pair Pair Pair	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal using Operators, C rogram searching for hor	rees, Phylogenetic ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role of ics- prospects an atabases. Control Structure mologous
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe	ogenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI in structure basics, Protein structural visualization an ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Pro- ology 86odelling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Comp- lopment- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- of experiments rriment No 1: Accession and retrieval of data from vari- riment No 3: Perl programming – Simple programs u outines, Hash, Creating a static HTML file by a Perl P rriment No 4: Heuristic methods (BLAST, FASTA) of ences rriment No 5: Pair-wise (Needleman – Wunch Algorith ritghm)and Multiple sequence alignment	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal using Operators, C rogram searching for hor	rees, Phylogenetic ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role of ics- prospects an atabases. Control Structure mologous
Phylo Tree -Max Prote predi Homo V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe	Degenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapper PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SIte in structure basics, Protein structural visualization and ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Proceedings 860 delling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI (designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Complement- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- for experiments of experiments and retrieval of data from variation of the structure of the s	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal using Operators, C rogram searching for hor	rees, Phylogenetic ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role of ics- prospects an atabases. Control Structure mologous
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe Expe Expe Expe Expe Expe Expe Expe	Degenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapp PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SI and structure basics, Protein structural visualization and ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Procology 860delling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Complement- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- for experiments and retrieval of data from variation of the structure of the structure attribution of the structure of the structu	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal using Operators, C rogram searching for hor	rees, Phylogenetic ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure predictio 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role of ics- prospects an atabases. Control Structure mologous
Phylo Tree –Max IV Prote predi Hom V Drug devel struct uses. List o Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe Subro Expe Expe Expe Expe Expe Expe Expe Expe	Degenetic tree, Forms of Tree Representation, Rooted Construction Methods: Distance based methods- NJ, ximum Parsimony, Phylogenetic programs, Bootstrapper PROTEIN STRUCTURE, MODELLING AND SIte in structure basics, Protein structural visualization and ction- Chau-Fasman, GOR, Neural networks, Proceedings 860 delling, Threading and Fold recognition. ROLE OF BIOINFORMATICS IN DRUG DI (designing- objectives- Rational drug design- Complement- Molecular docking and its applications- QS tural bioinformatics in drug design and development- for experiments of experiments and retrieval of data from variation of the structure of the s	and un-rooted th UPGMA, Charac bing. MULATIONS d comparison, Se otein tertiary str SCOVERY uter assisted drug SAR, In Silico dr Pharmacogenom ious biological da ing with terminal using Operators, C rogram searching for hor	rees, Phylogenet ter based method 9+6 econdary structur ructure prediction 9+6 g design and dru ug design- role of ics- prospects and atabases. Control Structure mologous

Experiment No 10: Molecular Visualization and 3D structural studies using Rasmol– Commands, Domain identification

Experiment No 11: Molecular Visualization and 3D structural studies using Chimera Experiment No 12: Small molecule building, using ISIS Draw and CHEM SKETCH – Tutorial.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	30	75

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. David W. Mount Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Second Edition, 2004
- 2. Ghosh, Zhumur, and BibekanandMallick. Bioinformatics: Principles and Applications. Oxford University Press, 2008.

REFERENCES

- 3. Arthur M. Lesk, Introduction to Bioinformatics by Oxford University Press, 2008
- 4. T K Attwood, D J parry-Smith, Introduction to Bioinformatics, Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 11th Reprint 2005
- 5. Stephen A. Krawetz, David D. Womble, Introduction To Bioinformatics A Theoretical and Practical Approach, Humana Press, 2003

E- REFERENCES:

- 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/102103044/40
- 2. vlab.amrita.edu/?sub=3&brch=273

Mapping of Cos Vs PO s

map	ung u		191	0.5										
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1			1		2				2					
CO 2		2	2	1	3								1	
CO 3		2	1	1	2							3	3	1
CO 4	1	3	3	1	3						3	1	2	3
CO 5	1	2	3		3						2	1	1	1
	2	9	10	3	13				2		5	4	7	5
Man	ning of	f C	a at V											

Mapping of Subject Vs POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	
Original value	2	9	10	3	13	0	0	0	4	0	0	
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	1	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	

XBT 703 C P A 1 1 1	L 3 L 3	T 1 T 2	P 1 P 2	C 5 H 7					
PREREQUISIT	TE: Microbiology, Basic industrial biot	echnology, Biop	oroces	s Eng	ineer	ing			
	Course Outcomes	Domain		Ι	Level				
After the comple	etion of the course, students will be able to	0	<u> </u>						
CO1:Recall and process.	<i>describe</i> the basics of bioseparation	CogAff	Rea		ember g Pher	ing 10mena			
	<i>ifferentiate</i> and <i>relates</i> the different nstream processing.	Cog Aff Psy		V	rstand aluing ceptio	nding 1g			
CO3: <i>Identify</i> , <i>Id</i> production proce	<i>cate</i> and <i>select</i> a specific method for a ess.	Cog Aff Psy	Red	Unde ceiving	rstand	ing nomena			
-	, <i>perform</i> and <i>detect</i> various separation ioproduct development	Cog Aff Psy		Unde Resp	rstand pondin nomen ceptio	ing ng na			
	<i>boose</i> and <i>follow</i> the different methods on of a particular product.	Cog Aff Psy	Understanding Receiving Phenomena						
	DUCTION TO DOWNSTREAM PRO		CESS	SES	9-	+3+3			

Scope and overview-Economics, strategies for initiation of project, Process Design Criteria cost reduction strategies, upstream and downstream processing in biotechnology, various biotechnology products and their biological properties, fundamentals of bioseparation. Separation process design criteria-Characteristics of biological mixtures, Morphological features of the cell, Concentration of product of interest and impurities, physical and rheological characteristics

Π DOWNSTREAM PROCESSING METHODS

9+3+3

Cell disruption Techniques, types of cells, location of products inside the cells and products , cell distruption Methods, Mechanical and Non mechanical methods- Filtration, types of filtration equipments, filter media and filter aids, basic theory of filtration, principle of rotary drum filter- centrifugation-principle of sedimentation, types of centrifuges, flocculation and sedimentation. 9+3+3

III **PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION TECHNIQUES** Characterization of product- Electrophoresis, Principle and methods-Analysis of product purity-Chromatography,Enzyme Linked Immuno Sorbent Assay (ELISA),Ion exchange chromatography, Reverse phase chromatography, Affinity Ligand Technology HPLC Radial Flow Chromatography.

IV PRODUCT SEPARATION TECHNIQUES

9+3+3

Distillation- Principle and types, Extractive distillation, Steam Distillation, Vaccum Distillation-Extraction-Solvent extraction principles, Extraction methods, modes of aqueous two-phase extraction, Super critical fluid extraction -Adsorption, principle, Isotherms, different types of adsorption- Evaporation, principle, factors influencing rate of evaporation, types of evaporators.

PRODUCT PURIFICATION AND RESOLUTION

9+3+3

Precipitation methods (with salt, organic solvents, and polymers, extractive separations, aqueous two-phase extraction)- Membrane based separation process, Types of membranes, Membrane process, theory and types of membrane-Application of ultrafiltration- Application of microfiltration - Crystallization, theory of crystallization- Freeze drying- Principle, process and application of freeze drying integrated bio-processing- product polishing stages

List of Experiments

V

- 1. Yeast cell disruption studies by sonication.
- 2: Design of thickener for batch sedimentation using yeast by Kynch's theory.
- 3: Determine the specific cake resistance of a media by filtration.
- 4: Centrifugation studies during the settling of E.coli cells.
- 5: Determination of partition coefficient and yield of yeast cells using aqueous two phase extraction.
- 6: High-resolution purification preparative liquid chromatographic techniques.
- 7: Ammonium Sulfate precipitation of protein using yeast cell suspension.
- 8: Crystallization of a product.
- 9. Determination of drying time for the given sample in vacuum tray drier.
- 10: Lyophillization

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	15	15	75

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Nooralabettu Krishna Prasad,Downstream Process Technology, A New Horizon in Biotechnology,PHI Pvt Ltd,2nd Edition, 2012.
- 2. Sivasankar, B. Biosperations: Principles and Techniques. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2005.

REFERENCES:

E-REFERENCES:

- 1. http://vlab.amrita.edu/?sub=2&brch=191&sim=341&cnt=1
- 2. http://vlab.amrita.edu/?sub=2&brch=191&sim=1547&cnt=1
- 3. http://vlab.amrita.edu/?sub=2&brch=190&sim=606&cnt=1

Mapping of Cos Vs POs

	PO1		PO3		PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3		2	1		1	1		1					1
CO 2	2	3	2	1		1			1			1	1	1
CO 3	2	3	1	2					1			1	1	2
CO 4	2	1	3	2			3		1			1	2	1
CO 5	2	2	3	1		2	1		1		2	2	3	3
	11	9	11	7		4	5		5		2	5	7	8

Mapping of Subject Vs POs

	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2
Origin														
al	11	9	11	7	0	4	5	0	5	0	2	5	7	8
value														
Scaled														
to	2	2	3	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	2
0,1,2,3	5	Z	5	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1			
scale														

Scale: 3- high, 2 – Medium, 1 - Low, 0 – not related

l.				L	Т	P	С
XBT	Г 704	4 A		3	0	0	3
I			CANCER BIOLOGY				
С	Р	Α		L	Т	Р	Η
2.5	0	0.5		3	0	0	3

Prerequisite: Cell biology molecular biology

Learning Objective:

Upon completion of this course, the students

- Would have learn about carcinogenesis.
- Would have learn about a comparative approach to understand the differences in mechanisms and signaling.

Course Outcomes	Domain	Level
After the completion of the course, students will be able to		
CO1 : <i>Outline</i> the regulation and modulation of cell cycle in cancer by various signal switches	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2: <i>Explain</i> and <i>compare</i> various types of carcinogenesis and its metabolism	Cognitive	Understanding Analyzing
CO3: <i>Illustrate</i> the role of activation of kinases, <i>identification</i> of oncogenes, and <i>conforms</i> the role of telomere.	Cognitive Affective	Understanding Analyzing

				Respon	
			<u> </u>	Phenon	
CO4: <i>Explain</i> met invasion and m	astasis and its significar etastasis	nt clinical markers for	Cognitive	Underst	tanding
CO5:Describe and	compiles molecular tool	l for early diagnosis of		Underst	tanding
cancer, differen	t forms of cancer therapy		Affective	Respon	ds to
				Phenom	nena
I- Cell Cycle and					9
modulation of cel Telomerase and it	haracteristics and types - l cycle in cancer - Effects s role in cancer – Apopto ons that leads to cancer.	cts on receptor, signal s	witches, sign	aling patl	hways -
II- Carcinogenesis	 }				9
and indirect actin Mechanism of radi	genesis – Types: Physical g carcinogens, Metaboli iation carcinogenesis, ior le in cancer, Identification	ism of carcinogens, C' nizing and non ionizing	YP450 reduce radiation, Reference of the reduced set of the reduced se	ctase mec etroviruse	hanism s - RSV
III- Molecular and	d Cell Biology of Cancer				9
	nation - epidermal growth th factor (TGF), src and m Metastasis				9
heterogeneity of me Epithelial-mesen	ces and three step theory etastatic phenotype, Signi hetastatic transition, str in cell invasion, Ras like	ficance of proteases in b romal signals, Role	asement mer	nbrane dis	
V- Diagnosis and	Therapy				9
	on using biochemical	· 1	Molocula	r tools fo	
techniques. Treatment: Chemo therapy – Antigen s	er, Disease staging - F therapy – Topoisomerase specific and Adaptive the New Genomic and prote	FISH, DNA microarray e inhibitors – Radiothera rapy – Stem cell therapy	s, SNPs, Co py – Gene t	GH and herapy –	imagin _. Immun
diagnosis of canc techniques. Treatment: Chemo therapy – Antigen s	er, Disease staging - F therapy – Topoisomerase specific and Adaptive the	FISH, DNA microarray e inhibitors – Radiothera rapy – Stem cell therapy	s, SNPs, Co py – Gene t	GH and herapy –	imagin _. Immun
diagnosis of canc techniques. Treatment: Chemo therapy – Antigen s therapy of cancer –	er, Disease staging - F therapy – Topoisomerase specific and Adaptive the New Genomic and prote	FISH, DNA microarray e inhibitors – Radiothera rapy – Stem cell therapy omic technologies.	s, SNPs, Co py – Gene t	GH and herapy – and targets	imagin Immun
diagnosis of canc techniques. Treatment: Chemo therapy – Antigen s therapy of cancer – Lecture	er, Disease staging - F therapy – Topoisomerase specific and Adaptive the New Genomic and prote Tutorial	FISH, DNA microarray e inhibitors – Radiothera rapy – Stem cell therapy omic technologies. Practical	s, SNPs, Co py – Gene t	GH and herapy – The second sec	imagin _. Immun

References:

1. DeVita Jr, V.T., Lawrence, T.S., Rosenberg, S.A., DePinho, R.A. and Weinberg, R.A., DeVita, Hellman, and Rosenberg's Cancer: Principles and Practice of Oncology, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins Philadelphia, PA, 9th Edition, 2011.

2. Ian F.Tannock, Richard P. Hill, Robert G. Bristow and Lea Harrington., The Basic Sciences of Oncology, 4th Edition, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. New Jersey, 2005.

3. PelengarisA.,and M. Khan (Eds)., The Molecular Biology of Cancer, Wiley - Blackwell Publishing, USA. 2006.

4. Gareth Thomas., Medicinal Chemistry – An Introduction, 1st Edition, John Wiley and Sons, USA, 2004.

5. Benjamin Lewin., Genes VIII, International Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, New Delhi. 2004. **E References:**

1. www.nhri.org.tw/NHRI_ADM/userfiles/file/1010510.pdf

Map	ping o	f Cos	Vs	POs	

map														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	2	1			2	2	2	2	3	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1				3	1	1
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2				1	1	2	2	2	3
CO 4	2			3	2							1	1	2
CO 5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
	13	10	8	11	11	6	4	2	5	5	5	9	8	7

Mapping of Subject Vs POs

	РО 1	PO 2	PO 3	РО 4	PO 5	PO 6	РО 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
Origina	13	10	8	11	11	6	4	2	5	5	5	9	8	7
l value														
Scaled	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
to														
0,1,2,3														
scale														

XBT 704 B STEM CELL BIOTECHNOLOGY C P A 3 0 0	-	L 3	<u>Т</u> 0	P 0	C 3					
C P A		_	0	0	3					
C P A]	r								
				n	TT					
		L 3	<u>Т</u> 0	P 0	<u>Н</u> 3					
Prerequisite: - Cell biology, Immunology	•	3	U	U	3					
Learning Objective:										
Upon completion of this course, the students										
 Would able to explain about various categories of stem cells. 										
Would have learned the application of stem cell technology.										
Course Outcomes	Domain	Т	1	Level	1					
On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to	Domani			Level						
CO1: Able to recall and interpret the biology of stem cells.	Cognitive		Dom	embe	ring					
CO1: Able to <i>lecau and interpret</i> the biology of stelli cells.	Cognitive			erstan	-					
CO2: <i>Explain</i> and develop the embryonic stem cell culturing.	Cognitive			erstan	<u> </u>					
CO3:Discussandanalyze the differentiation of stem cells	Cognitive	_	Appl Unde	erstan	ding					
			yzing	•						
CO4: <i>Explain and evaluate</i> the various techniques involved in stem	Cognitive			rstan						
cell assay.	coginare			lating	0					
CO5: <i>Discuss and apply</i> the various applications of stem cells.	Cognitive									
	U		Unde	erstan	aing					
I- Basics of Stem Cell					9					
Unique properties of stem cells - embryonic stem cells , history and c										
Adult stem cells ,Properies, types, clinical applications umbilical core										
differences between embryonic and adult stem cells - Properties of st	em cells - p	lur	ipote	ncy –	-					
totipotency.				- I						
II- Embryonic Stem Cells					8					
In vitro fertilization -culturing of embryos-isolation of human embry										
inner cell mass – growing ES cells in lab – laboratory tests to ident	ify ES cells	-	stimu	ilatio	n ES					
cells for differentiation – properties of ES cells.					_					
III - Adult Stem Cells , iPSCs	1				7					
Somatic stem cells – test for identification of adult stem cells – adu	ult stem cell	d	ffere	entiati	on –					
trans differentiation – plasticity – different types of adult stem cells.					0					
IV- Stem Cell in Drug Discovery and Assay	-4	41.			9					
Target identification – Manipulating differentiation pathways –										
protection –Hematopoietic colony forming cell assay- stem cell in c stem cell based drug discovery, drug screening and toxicology.	enular assay	/8 1	or sc	reem	ing –					
V- Applications of Stem Cells				-	12					
	Therapeuti	C ·	annli							
NEW CELLINERARY FOR MENTAL DISABilities Ligheres Mellitus	-									
Stem cell therapy for Mental disabilities, Diabetes Mellitus – Parkinsondisease - Neurological disorder – limb amputation – heart d	lisease - coir		JUIU	mjul	100					
Parkinsondisease - Neurological disorder - limb amputation - heart c	-			orodu	ction					
Parkinsondisease - Neurological disorder – limb amputation – heart diabetes –burns - HLA typing- Alzheimer's disease –tissue enginee	-			orodu	ction					
Parkinsondisease - Neurological disorder - limb amputation - heart c	-			orodu	ction					

Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total									
45	0	0	45									
Text Books												
1. Kursad and Turkse	1. Kursad and Turksen, Embryonic Stem Cells; Humana Press; 2002.											

2. Dr. LogeswariSelvaraj, Stem Cells MJP Publishers, 2015.

References

- 1. Mohan C. Vemuri, Stem Cell Assays, Springer International Edition; 2010.
- 2. Stem cell and future of regenerative medicine. By committee on the Biological and Biomedical applications of Stem cell Research. 2002.National Academic press.

E References

1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/102103012/41

Mapping of COs Vs POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	2	1			2	2	2	2	3	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1				3	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	2				1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	2			3	2							1	1	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
	13	10	8	11	11	6	4	2	5	5	5	9	8	7

Mapping of Subject Vs POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Original value	13	10	8	11	11	6	4	2	5	5	5	9	8	7
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	3	2	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2

		Ι	T P C									
XBT 704 C												
	METABOLIC ENGINEERING	_										
C P A		Ι	T P H									
2.5 0 0.5		3										
Prerequisite:]	Enzyme engineering, Biochemistry	1										
Learning Obj												
Upon complet	ion of this course, the students											
• Would	have learn about regulation of various metabolic proce	esses.										
Would have learn about Metabolic Flux Analysis and Its Application.												
	Course Outcomes	Domain	Level									
After the comp												
CO1: State an	Remembering											
metabolic p		Understanding										
CO2: Analyze	Cognitive	Analyzing										
pathways												
CO3: <i>Build</i> alg	orithms for biosynthesis pathways	Cognitive	Applying									
CO4: Explain	metabolic flux analysis and its role in manipulation	Cognitive	Understanding									
	te production.	e	C									
CO5: Explain	and compiles various strategies to manipulate the	Cognitive	Responds to									
production	of industrially important Metabolites		Phenomena									
I- Introductio	n		9									
Importance O	f Metabolic Engineering – Overview Of Cellular Me	etabolism – V	arious Types Of									
Reactions – S	toichiometry Of Cellular Reactions - Dynamic Mas	s Balance – `	Yield Coefficient									
	ate Equation: Metabolic Model Of Penicillium Chrys	ogenum – Bla	ack Box Model –									
	l Heat Balance Using Black Box Model.											
	of Metabolic Pathways		9									
	enzyme activity: Overview of enzyme kinetics and in											
	Feed back control architecture in aspartate pathway											
U	enzyme concentration: Control of transcription and t		••••									
	sterol synthesis and elimination - Regulation of at the		evel - Regulation									
of metabolic ne	etworks – Regulation of eukaryotes versus prokaryotes	S.										
III- Synthesis	of Metabolic Pathways		9									
-	way synthesis algorithm - Overview of the algorith ine - Case study: Lysine biosynthesis	ım - Pathway	for synthesis of									
IV- Metabolic	E Flux Analysis and Its Application		9									

Metabolic flux analysis - Overdetermined systems - Underdetermined systems; Linear Programming - Sensitivity analysis – Introduction to experimental determination of metabolic fluxes by isotope labeling: Distribution of TCA cycle Metabolite isotopomers from labeled pyruvate - Applications of metabolic flux analysis; Metabolic fluxes in mammalian cell culture – Determination, validation and application.

V- Applications of Metabolic Engineering

9

Enhancement of Product yield and Productivity: Amino acids – Metabolic engineering of pentose metabolism for ethanol production – Extension of product spectrum by metabolic engineering : Antibiotics , vitamins, biopolymers – Improvement of cellular properties: Alteration of substrate uptake and maintenance of genetic stability – Xenobiotic degradation

Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
45	0	0	45

Text Books:

- 1. Gregory N. Stephanopoulos, Aristos A. Aristidou., Metabolic engineering: Principles and Methodologies, Jens Nielsen Academic Press, 1st Edition, 1998.
- 2. Christina D. Smolke., The Metabolic Pathway Engineering Handbook: Fundamentals, CRC Press, New York, London, 1st Edition, 2010.

References:

- 1. Wang.D.I.C Cooney C.L., Demain A.L., Dunnil.P. Humphrey A.E. Lilly M.D., Fermentation and Enzyme Technology, John Wiley and sons, 1980.
- 2. Stanbury P.F and Whitaker A., Principles of Fermentation Technology, Pergamon Press, 1984.
- 3. Cortassa S., Aon M.A., Iglesias A.A and LioydDAn Introduction to Metabolic and Cellular Engineering, World Scientific Publishing Co., Singapore, 1st Edition, 2002.

E References:

1. https://gcep.stanford.edu/pdfs/energy_workshops_04_04/biomass_shanmugam.pdf

Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	2	1			2	2	2	2	3	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1				3	1	1
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2				1	1	2	2	2	3
CO 4	2			3	2							1	1	2
CO 5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Total	13	10	8	11	11	6	4	2	5	5	5	9	8	7

Mapping of Subject Vs POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	РО 4	PO 5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
Origina l value	13	10	8	11	11	6	4	2	5	5	5	9	8	7
Scaled to 0,1,2,3 scale	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

				-		
			L	Т	P	С
XBT 707			0	0	0	1
		INPLANT TRAINING - III				
С	P A			Т	P	Η
1.33	1.33 1.33		0	0	0	0
PRER	EQUISITE:	- Nil				
COUR	SE OUTCO	MES:				
		Course Outcomes D	omain	Level		
On the	successful c	ompletion of the course, students will be able to		•		
CO1	Relate class	sroom theory with workplace practice	Cog	Understand		
CO2	<i>Comply</i> wit	h factory discipline, management and business	Aff	Response		
	practices.					
CO3	Demonstra	tes teamwork and time management.	Aff	Value		
CO4	Describe an	nd <i>display</i> hands-on experience on practical	Phy	Per	erception	
		ned during the programme.	•		Set	
CO5	Summarize	the tasks and activities done by technical	Cog	Evaluate		
	documents	and oral presentations.	-			

				L	Т	P	С	
XBT 801			0	0	12	12		
PROJECT WORK								
С	P A			L	Т	Р	Η	
6	6 3 3						24	
PRER	REQUISIT	TE: - Nil						
COU	RSE OUT	COMES:						
		Doma	in	Level				
On the	e successf	ul completion of the course, students will be able	to					
CO1	Identify interest.	the Engineering Problem relevant to the domain	Cog		Analyze			
CO2	Interpret	nterpret and Infer Literature survey for its worthiness.				Analyze Apply		
CO3	the prob		Cog		Analyze Apply			
CO4	Perform	Phy		Comp. Overt				
	/Simulation/Programming/Fabrication, Collect and				Resp.,			
	interpret data.				Create, Apply			
CO5	CO5 Record and Report the technical findings as a document.		Cog		Remember,			
			_		Ur	ndersta	and	
CO6	Devote of	oneself as a responsible member and display as a	Aff	Value,				
	leader in a team to manage projects.				Organization,			
			C			Create)	
CO7	Respond	ing of project findings among the technocrats.	Aff		Re	spond	ing	